

2450 Old Moultrie Road, Suite 103 St. Augustine, FL 32086 904-342-2267 www.elcnorthflorida.org

BOARD MEETING

March 22, 2017; 10:30 a.m. Renaissance World Golf Village and Convention Center Legends 3 Conference room

TENTATIVE AGENDA

*Action Item

- I. Call to Order/Roll Call
- II. Public Comment
- III. Special Guest- Rodney MacKinnon, Executive Director at Florida Office of Early Learning
- IV. ECS Outcome Presentation- INFORMATIONAL
- V. Review and Approval of Financial Report as of January 31, 2017*
- VI. Approval of December 7, 2016 Board Meeting Minutes*
- VII. Review of Delegation of Authority Items

VIII. Staff and Committee Reports

- A. 2nd Quarter Program Update
- B. 2nd Quarter Early Literacy Report
- C. Executive Administrative Committee Draft of February 1, 2017 Exec/Admin Meeting Minutes- Informational **Consent Agenda:**
 - 1. Ratify Approval of November 2, 2016 Exec/Admin Committee Meeting Minutes*
 - 2. Ratify Approval of Financials As of November 2016*
 - 3. Ratify Approval of 2016 IRS 990*
 - 4. Ratify Approval of Revisions to the Coalitions Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual*





IX. New/Unfinished Business

- A. Approval of Episcopal Children's Services 2016/2017 Contract Amendment #0003-16*
- B. Approval of ELCNF 16/17 Budget Revision #3*
- C. Approval of Draft Budget for 2017/2018*
- D. Approval of Revisions to the Coalition's Information and Technology Systems and Security Policies and Procedures Manual*
- E. Approval of the St. Johns County 17/18 Funding Application for ELCNF*
- F. Review of Board Membership- Informational

X. Board Absenteeism Log – INFORMATIONAL

XI. Board Comment

XII. Next Meetings

- Wednesday, May 3th, 2017 10:30 a.m. Exec/Admin Committee Conference Call Meeting
- Wednesday, June 21st, 2017 10:30 a.m. Board Meeting at World Golf Village Renaissance Resort Convention Center

XIII. Adjournment*

I. CALL TO ORDER/ROLL CALL

II. PUBLIC COMMENT

III. SPECIAL GUEST RODNEY MACKINNON, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR AT FLORIDA OFFICE OF EARLY LEARNING

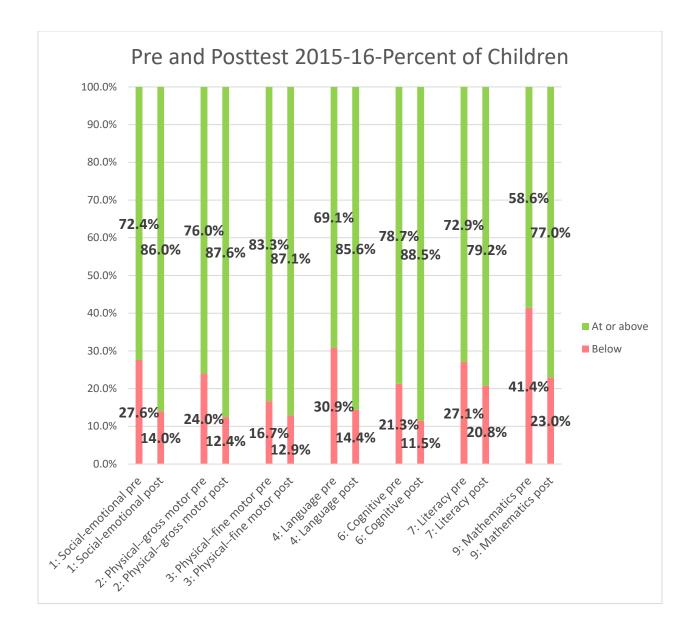
> Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

IV. ECS OUTCOME PRESENTATION

INFORMATIONAL

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

SCHOOL READINESS CHILD OUTCOMES 2016

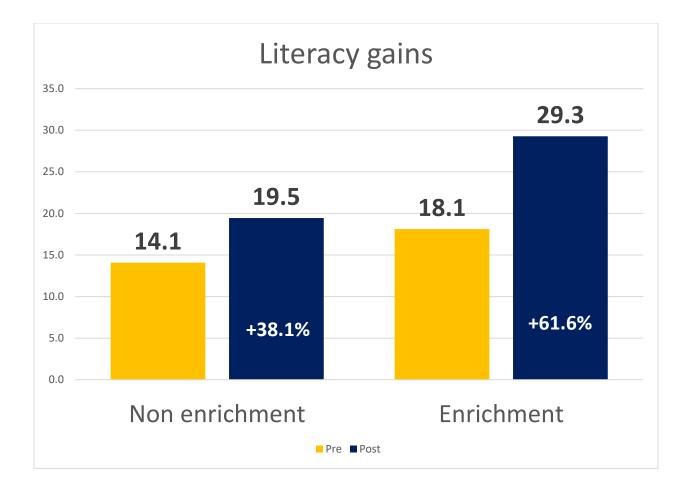


More School Readiness children reached developmental expectations by the end of the year





SCHOOL READINESS CHILD OUTCOMES 2016



- Overall centers that participated in quality activities benefitted because their children were more school ready by the end of the year
- Centers that participated in weekly coaching had much stronger results.
- The coaching model has a real impact





North Florida Early Learning Coalition Outcomes



2016 Program Results



2015-16 Program Year Assessment Results

- More School Readiness children reached developmental expectations by the end of the year
- Children in centers where teachers received intensive Enrichment Program coaching had greater gains and higher overall scores than children in centers without

The Assessment: TSG

- Teaching Strategies GOLD is an observational assessment
- Age-adjusted, demonstrates if children have met milestones
- ▶ 10 total domains
- An indicator of school readiness

Objectives for Development & Learning

TeachingStrategies

Birth Through Kindergarten

Social-Emotional

Regulates own emotions and behaviors Establishes and sustains positive relationships 3. Participates cooperatively and constructively in group situations

Physical



Demonstrates fine-motor strength and coordination

Language

8. Listens to and understands increasingly complex language 9. Uses language to express thoughts and needs 0. Uses appropriate conversational and other communication sk



Cognitive 11. Demonstrates positive approaches to learning 12. Remembers and connects experiences 13. Uses classification skills 14. Uses symbols and images to represent something not present

Literacy

15. Demonstrates phonological awareness 16. Demonstrates knowledge of the alphabet

17. Demonstrates knowledge of print and its uses

18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts

19. Demonstrates emergent writing skills



Mathematics

20. Uses number concepts and operations



- 12. Remembers and connects experiences
- 13. Uses classification skills
- 14. Uses symbols and images to represent something not present

Literacy

- 15. Demonstrates phonological awareness
- 16. Demonstrates knowledge of the alphabet
- 17. Demonstrates knowledge of print and its uses
- 18. Comprehends and responds to books and other texts
- 19. Demonstrates emergent writing skills



Assessment Schedule



Mathematics

- 20. Uses number concepts and operations 21. Explores and describes spatial relationships and shapes
- 22. Compares and measures 23. Demonstrates knowledge of patterns

Science and Technology

- 24. Uses scientific inquiry skills
- 25. Demonstrates knowledge of the characteristics of living things
- 26. Demonstrates knowledge of the physical properties of objects and materials
- 27. Demonstrates knowledge of Earth's environment
- 28. Uses tools and other technology to perform tasks



Social Studies

- 29. Demonstrates knowledge about self
- 30. Shows basic understanding of people and how they live
- 31. Explores change related to familiar people or places
- 32. Demonstrates simple geographic knowledge

The Arts

- 33. Explores the visual arts
- 34. Explores musical concepts and expression
- 35. Explores dance and movement concepts
- 36. Explores drama through actions and language

English Language Acquisition

- 37. Demonstrates progress in listening to and understanding English
- 38. Demonstrates progress in speaking English

- Children are assessed at baseline in the fall
- And re-assessed at posttest in the spring



Overall results

- 257 children assessed
- At 25 centers
- ▶ In all 6 counties
- ► → Improvement in assessment results overall



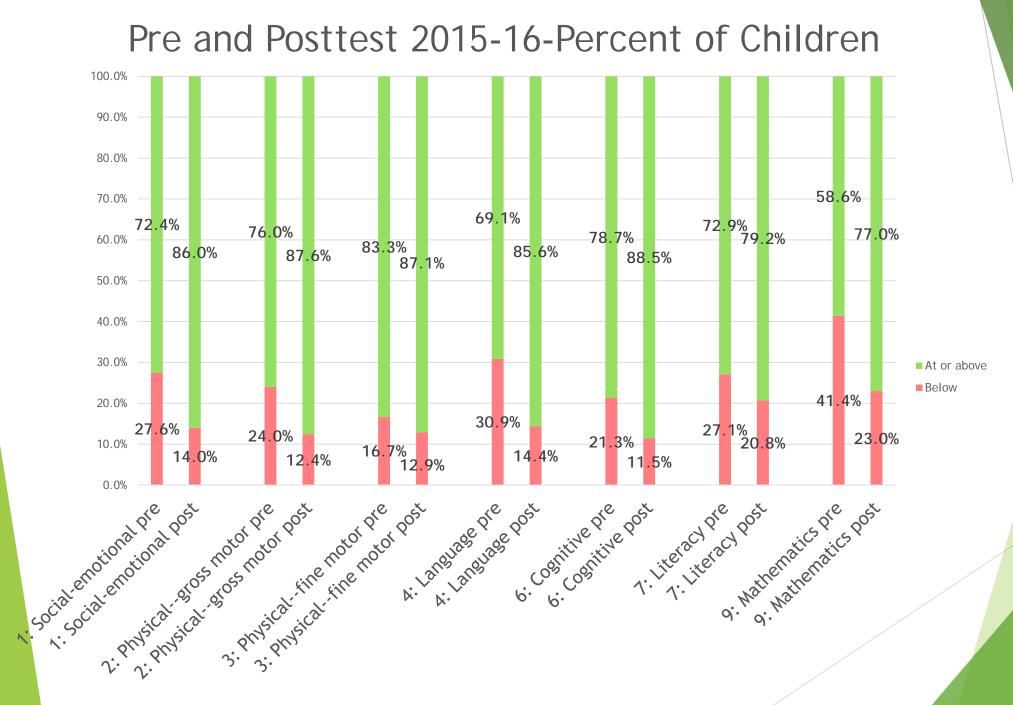
Children meeting or exceeding expectations

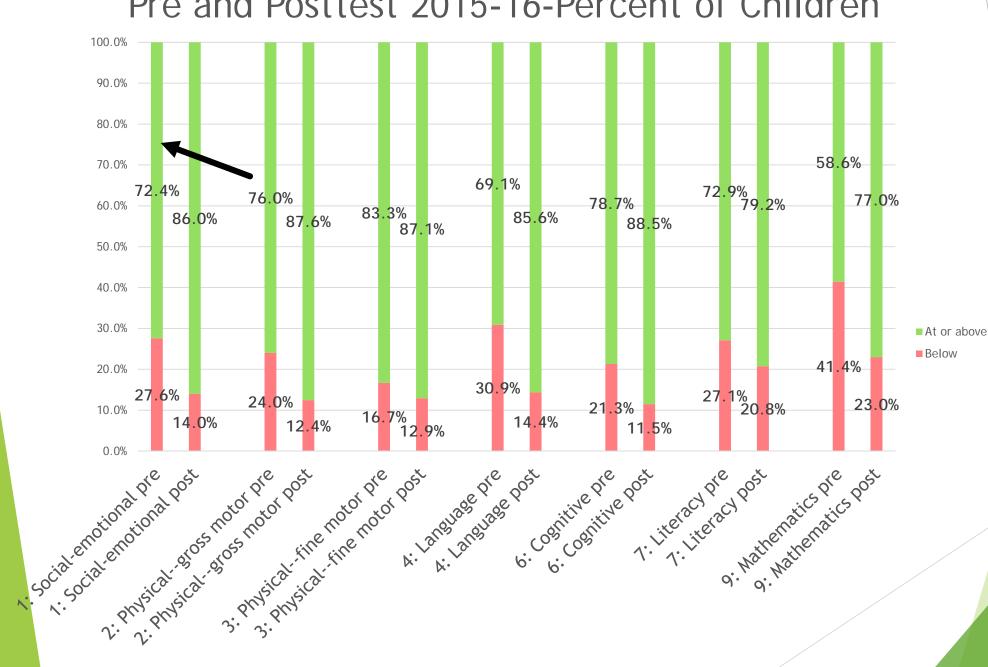
- Social emotional: 18% increase
- Gross motor: 15% increase
- ► Fine motor: 5% increase
- Language: 24% increase
- Cognitive: 12% increase
- Literacy: 9% increase
- Mathematics: 31% increase

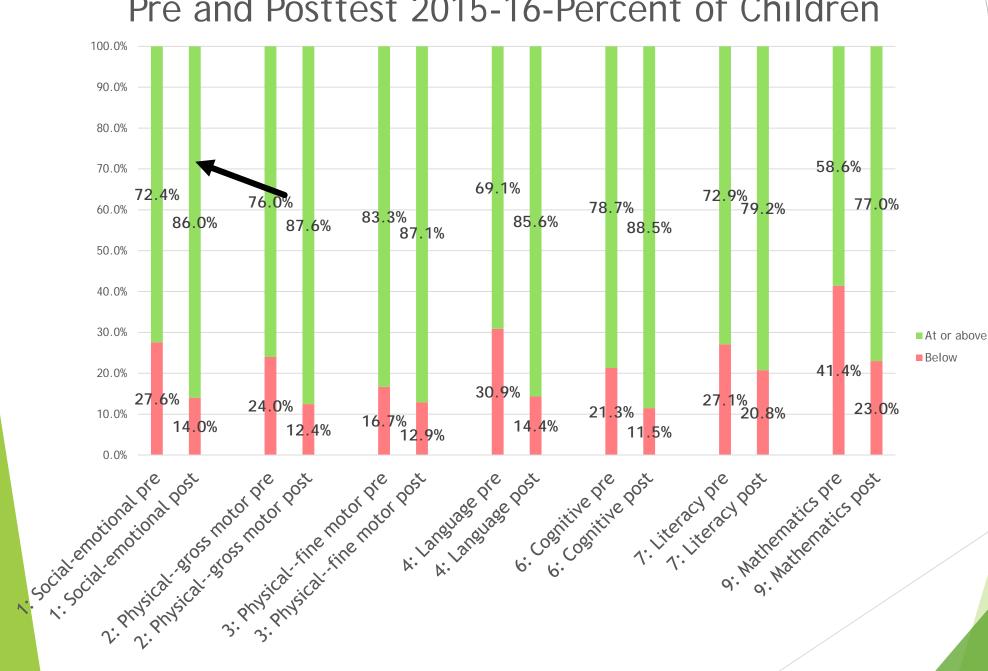
Children meeting or exceeding expectations

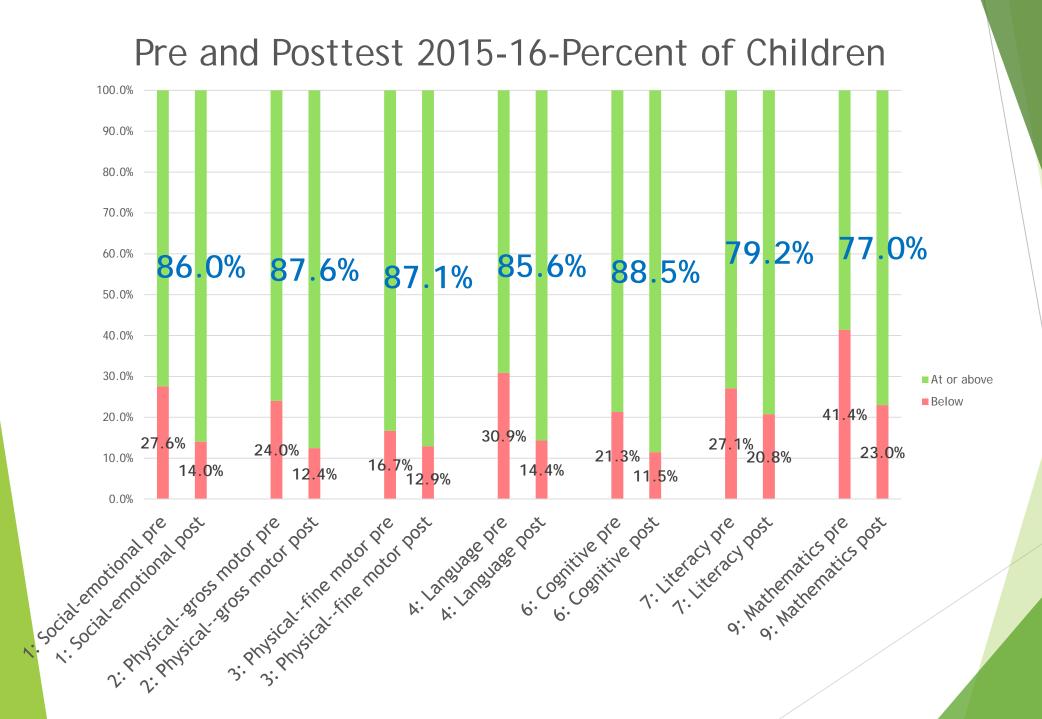
- Social emotional: 18% increase
- Gross motor: 15% increase
- ► Fine motor: 5% increase
- Language: 24% increase
- ► Cognitive: 12% increase
- Literacy: 9% increase
- Mathematics: 31% increase

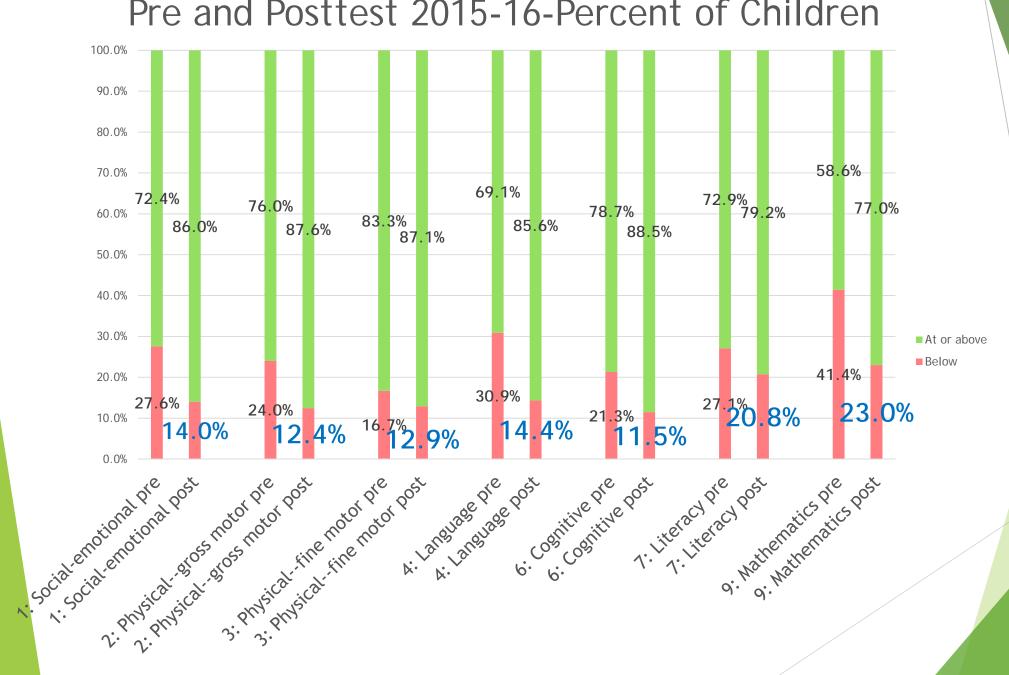


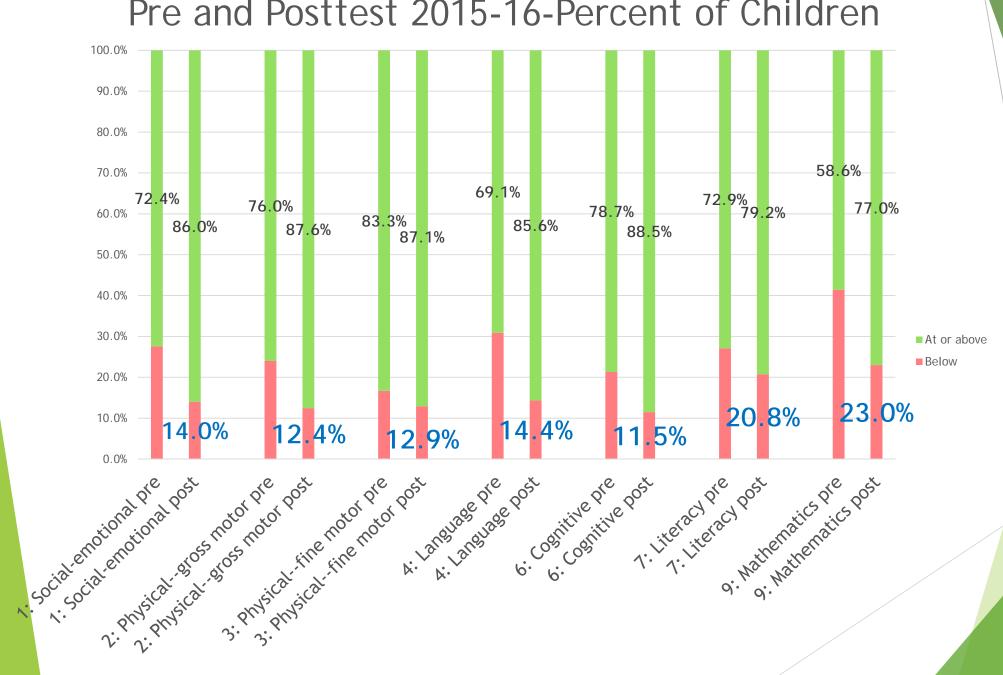






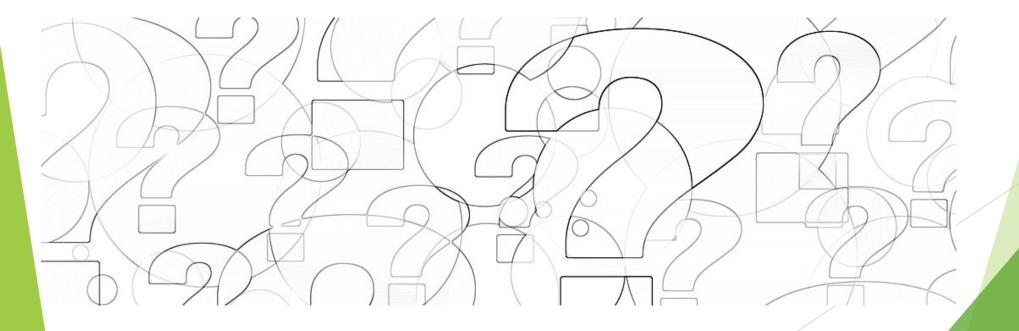






What happens when we consider the teachers who received the most support?

Not all providers received the same help from ECS coaches



Enrichment Centers

- Some providers receive assistance from ECS coaches
- Enrichment Centers are providers who sign up for intensive weekly coaching
- These centers must commit to participating in assessment
- In 2016: 19 Enrichment Centers with 200 children participating

Why is Enrichment so important?

1.The Enrichment Program provides far more training

- More help for teachers means that children receive better instruction
- Teachers receive one-on-one technical assistance; nonenrichment centers do not receive this guidance and support

Why is Enrichment so important?

2.ECS coaches are true partners with teachers

- Teachers learn how to interact with and support young children
- Coaches demonstrate great interactions and reinforce these strategies throughout the year
- Foundations of teaching are reinforced

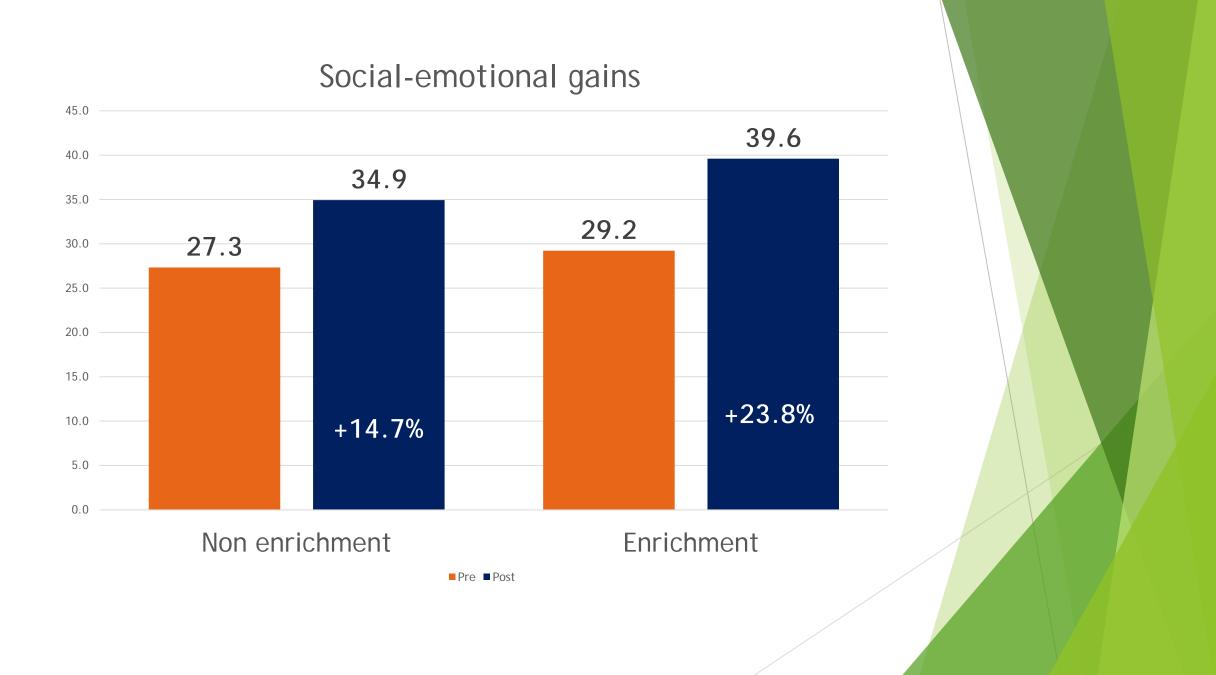


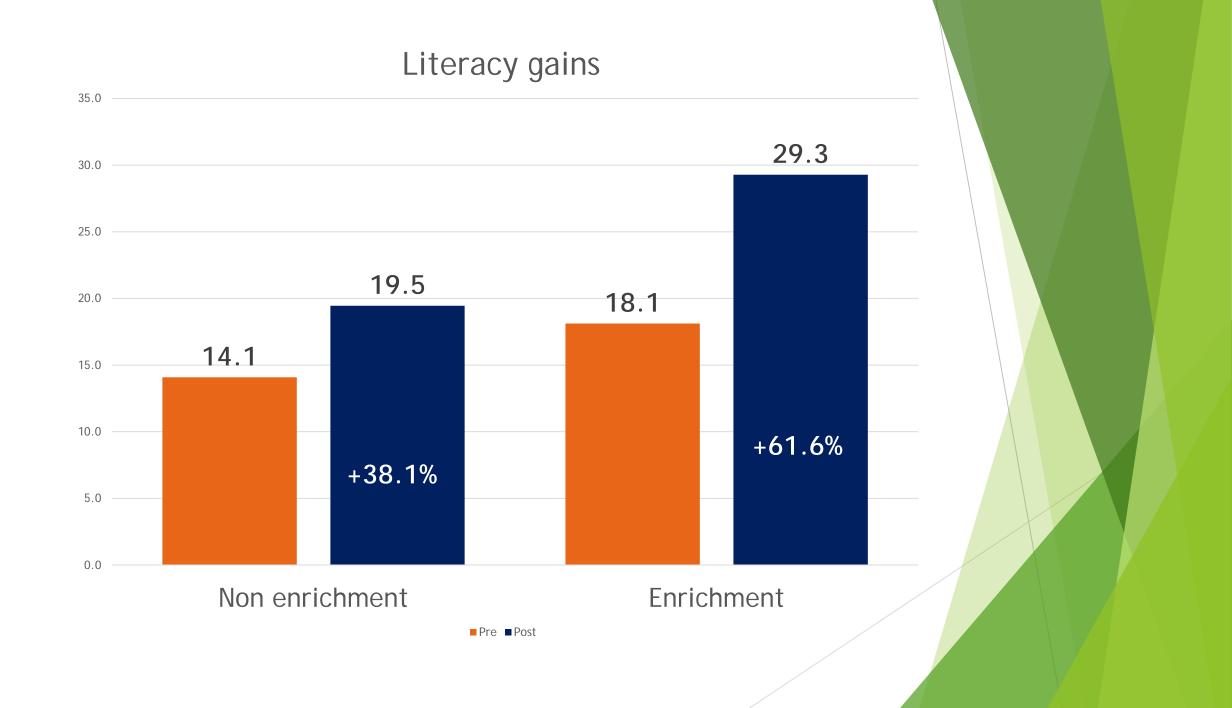
Why is Enrichment so important?

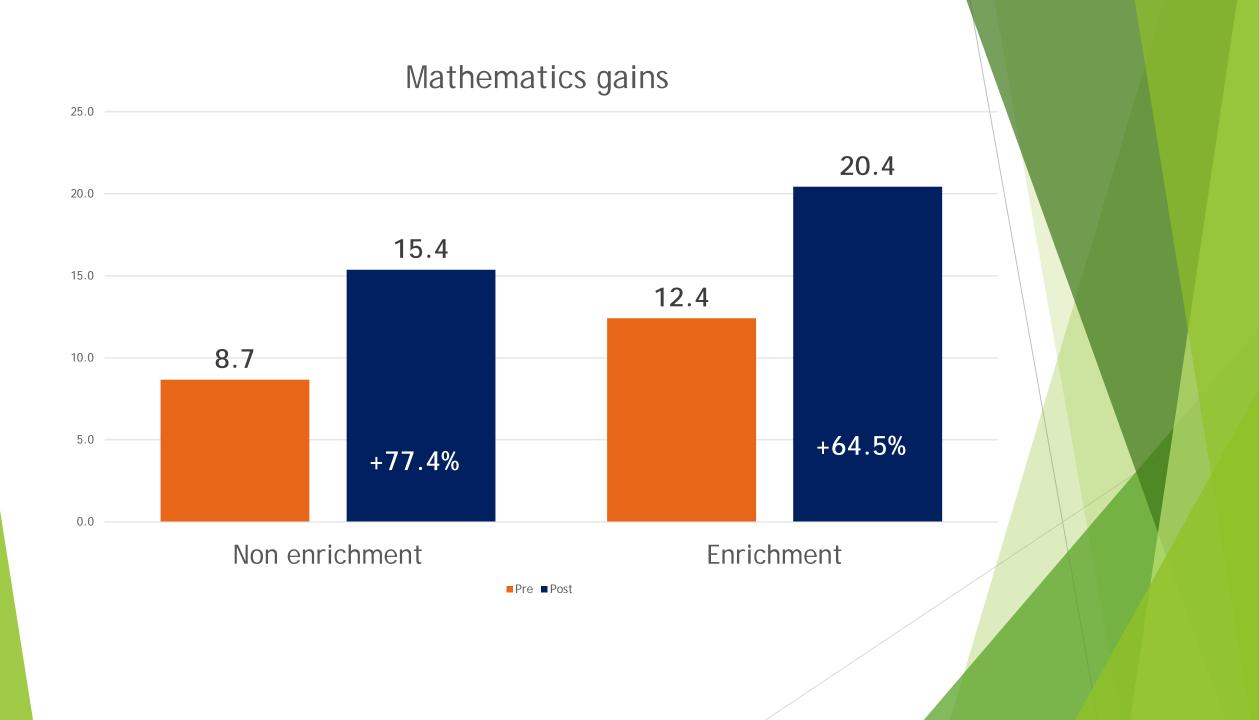
3.The Enrichment Program works!

- Enrichment centers improved more than centers without these services
- Enrichment center child assessment scores were higher than non-enrichment programs



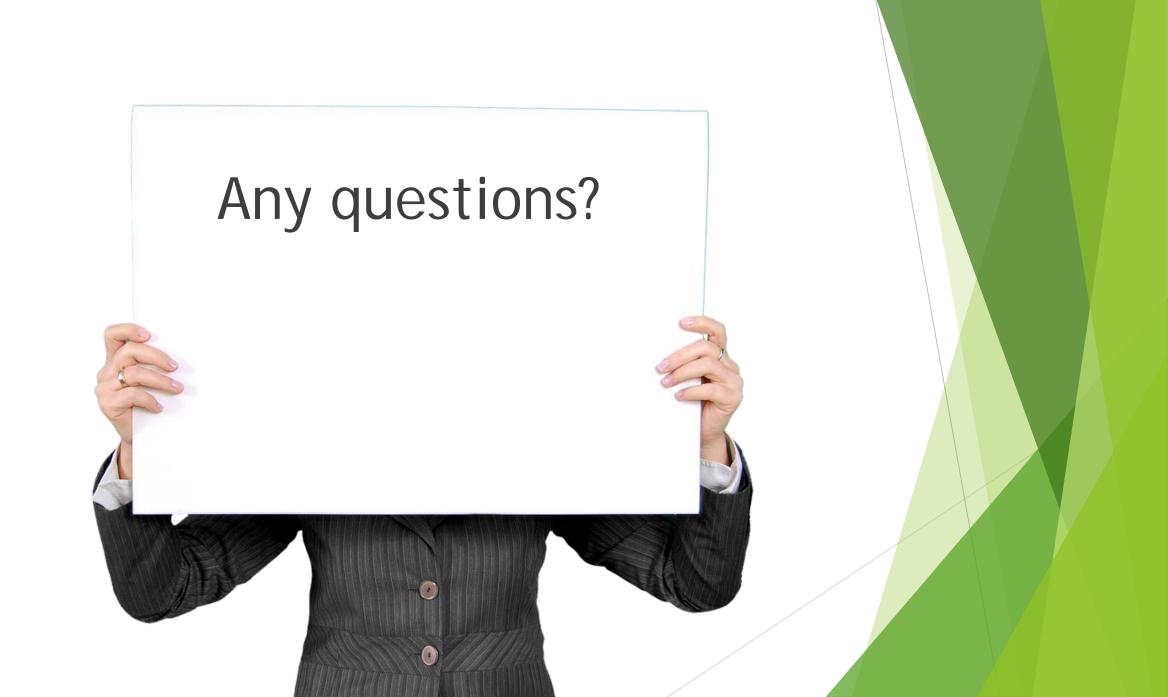






Conclusions

- Overall centers that participated in quality activities benefitted because their children were more school ready by the end of the year
- Centers that participated in weekly coaching had much stronger results.
- ► The coaching model has a real impact



V. REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL REPORTS AS OF JANUARY 31, 2017*

***ACTION ITEM**

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

FINANCE MANAGERS REPORT

Fiscal Year 2016-2017

January 2017 Financial Information

Financial Statements

The 2nd quarter monitoring of ECS was completed and they have until March 7th to respond. OEL began their monitoring the week of January 9th with a Corrective Action Plan template received on February 24th. We had one finding and the completed response and attachments were upload to OEL on March 2nd. January 2017 Financial Statements have been used for this report as these are the most recently reconciled reports.

School Readiness Grant Requirements and other significant data:

Administrative Costs must be below 5% of the grant expenditure

• Costs are currently <u>4.38 %</u>

Direct costs for child care services (slots) must above 78% of the grant expenditure

- Expenditures are currently 80.02 %
- Average children served per month through October 2016 is 3,435.

Total Grant Expenditure on Direct Services (slots, without advance) - $\frac{$6,508,842}{56,508,842}$. Total Grant Expenditure for Administration & Indirect Services - $\frac{$678,007}{58,007}$. Percentage of Grant year: 58 % Percentage of Grant expended for the year: 51.93 %

Voluntary Pre-K Grant Requirements and other significant data:

Administrative Monitoring and Eligibility Costs must be below 4% of the grant expenditure

• Costs are currently <u>3.60</u>%

Total Grant Expenditure on Direct Services - <u>\$7,354,228</u> Total Grant Expenditure on Administration & Indirect Services-<u>\$264,795</u> Percentage of Grant year: <u>58</u>% Percentage of Grant expended for the year (without advance): <u>65.47</u>%

Average Children Served per Month through October 2016 is <u>4,451</u>.

Summary

SR – School Readiness

- The coalition is <u>.62</u>% below the maximum threshold for administrative services.
- The coalition is <u>2.02</u>% above the minimum threshold for direct services.

VPK – Coalition Pre-K:

• The coalition is <u>.40</u>% below the maximum threshold for administrative services.

| Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Balance Sheet As of January 31, 2017 | 11:57 AM 03/07/2017 Accrual Basis |
|--|---|
| | Jan 31, 17 |
| ASSETS | |
| Current Assets | |
| Checking/Savings | 004 404 54 |
| 1000 · Cash - Ameris | 224,424.54 |
| 1024 · Cash - Ameris (Repurchase) | 1,744,000.00 |
| 1026 · Money Market | 26,207.56 |
| Total Checking/Savings | 1,994,632.10 |
| Accounts Receivable 11000 · Accounts Receivable | 2 170 62 |
| | 2,179.62 |
| Total Accounts Receivable | 2,179.62 |
| Other Current Assets 1050 - Petty Cash | 200.00 |
| 1120 · Other Receivables | 200.00 |
| 1125 · Other Receivables | 0.43 |
| 1126 · Other Receivables 12-13 | -4,904.44 |
| 1127 · 1127 Other Receivables 14-15 | 66,084.00 |
| 1128 · Other Receivables 15-16 | -65,999.00 |
| 1129 · Other Receivables 16-17 | 2,567,556.35 |
| Total 1120 · Other Receivables | 2,562,737.34 |
| 1190 · Prepaid Expense | 9,374.61 |
| Total Other Current Assets | 2,572,311.95 |
| Total Current Assets | 4,569,123.67 |
| Fixed Assets | .,,. |
| 1300 · Equipment | 8,548.66 |
| 1599 · Accumulated Depreciation | -8,549.29 |
| Total Fixed Assets TOTAL ASSETS | -0.63 4,569,123.04 |
| LIABILITIES & EQUITY | |
| Liabilities | |
| Current Liabilities | |
| Accounts Payable | |
| 2000 · Accounts Payable | 7,482.13 |
| Total Accounts Payable | 7,482.13 |
| Other Current Liabilities | |
| 2010 · A/P-Other | |
| 2016 A/P Other - 2014-2015 | 0.12 |
| 2014 · A/P Other - 2012-2013 | 1,280.50 |
| 2015 · A/P Other - 2013-2014 | 41,974.69 |
| 2016 · A/P Other - 2015-2016 | -449,506.02 |
| 2017 · A/P Other - 2016-2017 | 2,514,891.51 |
| Total 2010 · A/P-Other | 2,108,640.80 |
| 2040 · Interest Due to State | -2,692.30 |

| | Jan 31, 17 |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 2055 · A/P - Accrued Salaries | 2,484.72 |
| 2056 · Accrued Vacation/Sick Leave | 15,929.55 |
| 2100 · Payroll Liabilities | |
| 2101 · SS/MC Liability | 767.21 |
| 21011 · SUTA Liabilities | -496.46 |
| 2102 · W/H Liability | -611.72 |
| 2103 · 401K Liability | -1,836.46 |
| 2104 · Health Insurance Liability | 10,350.90 |
| 2105 · Aflac - Deduction | |
| 2105-1 · Aflac Post-Tax | 219.00 |
| 2105-2 · Aflac Pre-Tax | 197.64 |
| Total 2105 · Aflac - Deduction | 416.64 |
| 2106 · Dental Insurance Liability | -2,523.46 |
| 2107 · Vision Insurance Liability | 1,009.05 |
| 2109 · United Way Deduction | 60.00 |
| Total 2100 · Payroll Liabilities | 7,135.70 |
| 2110 · Advances | |
| 2111 · Advance - School Readiness | 1,200,000.00 |
| 2112 · Advance - VPK | 1,054,002.70 |
| Total 2110 · Advances | 2,254,002.70 |
| 2140 · Due to CCR - SR | 21,647.73 |
| Total Other Current Liabilities | 4,407,148.90 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 4,414,631.03 |
| Total Liabilities | 4,414,631.03 |
| Equity | |
| 3000 · Opening Bal Equity | 163,615.79 |
| 3900 · Retained Earnings | -330,931.72 |
| Net Income | 321,807.94 |
| Total Equity | 154,492.01 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY | 4,569,123.04 |

| Early Learning Coalition of North Florida | 12:00 PM |
|--|------------------|
| Profit & Loss | 03/07/2017 |
| July 2016 through January 2017 | Accrual Basis |
| | Jul '16 - Jan 17 |
| Ordinary Income/Expense | |
| Income | |
| 4000 · Contracts Grants Financial Asst | |
| 4010 · Local Matching Revenues | |
| 4015 · Local Match - St Johns Co BCC | 63,106.15 |
| 4016 · Local Match - United Way of SJC | 15,625.00 |
| Total 4010 · Local Matching Revenues | 78,731.15 |
| 4050 · Gifts, Donations and Pledges | 4,916.50 |
| 4120 · School Readiness | |
| 4121 · School Readiness Revenue | 8,068,517.03 |
| Total 4120 · School Readiness | 8,068,517.03 |
| 4130 · Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten | |
| 4131 · VPK Revenue | 8,716,479.67 |
| 4133 · VPK Outreach & Awareness | 13,720.99 |
| Total 4130 · Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten | 8,730,200.66 |
| 4140 · Performance Funding | 143,948.46 |
| Total 4000 · Contracts Grants Financial Asst | 17,026,313.80 |
| 4100 · Investment Earnings | |
| 4101 · Investment Earnings | 277.67 |
| Total 4100 · Investment Earnings | 277.67 |
| 4141 · ELFL - University of Florida | 23,400.00 |
| 4210 · Early Learning Conference Fees | 8,556.52 |
| Total Income | 17,058,547.99 |
| Gross Profit | 17,058,547.99 |
| Expense | |
| 5000 · ER Provided Salaries/Benefits | |
| 5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing | |
| 5130 · Employee Benefits | |
| 5135 · Health Insurance - HSA Accts | 11,724.72 |
| Total 5130 · Employee Benefits | 11,724.72 |
| 5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing - Other | 201,304.13 |
| Total 5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing | 213,028.85 |
| 5005 · Payroll Taxes | 15,259.38 |
| 5007 · Benefits-Reemployment | 25.24 |
| 5010 · Health Insurance | 31,868.35 |
| 5020 · Retirement | 7,939.43 |
| 5030 · Life, disability, other benefit | 901.25 |
| 5999 · Allocation of Shared Costs | 0.00 |
| Total 5000 · ER Provided Salaries/Benefits | 269,022.50 |
| 5100 · Staff Development | |
| 5101 · Staff Development | 10,689.34 |
| Total 5100 · Staff Development | 10,689.34 |

| | Jul '16 - Jan 17 |
|--|------------------|
| 6000 · Professional Services | |
| 6001 · Accounting | 1,500.00 |
| 6002 · Auditng | 9,300.00 |
| 6005 · Information Technology | 528.95 |
| 6025 · Printing & Reproduction | 1,145.00 |
| 6030 · Repairs and Maintenance | 200.00 |
| 6035 · Other | 2,934.42 |
| Total 6000 · Professional Services | 15,608.37 |
| 6500 · Direct Services - Child Care | 15,000.57 |
| 6501 · Direct Services - Child Care | |
| 8122 · 97COO - CCDF Eligible | 0.00 |
| Total 6501 · Direct Services - Child Care | |
| 6502 · 97POO - Working Poor | 0.00 |
| 6503 · 97ROO - At Risk of Abuse | 3,960,269.51 |
| | 1,579,168.61 |
| 6504 · 97GOO · Working TANF | 14,185.53 |
| 6505 · 97GNW - Non-Working TANF | 491,940.23 |
| 6506 · 97GSD - Gold Seal Rate Differ | 314,315.71 |
| 6507 · 97PPO - Purchasing Pool | 18,379.52 |
| 6508 · 97RSP - TANF Resp | 0.00 |
| 6509 · 97GTA - TANF Applicants | 0.00 |
| 6511 · 97CSD -Economically Disadvanta | 53,004.28 |
| 6512 · 97CSO - Priority #2, 5, 8 & 9 | 15,632.80 |
| 6513 · 97CSQ - Child Only Priority | 61,945.43 |
| Total 6500 · Direct Services - Child Care | 6,508,841.62 |
| 7000 · Occupancy | |
| 7001 · Office Sites - Occupancy | 20,597.78 |
| Total 7000 · Occupancy | 20,597.78 |
| 7050 · Postage, Freight and Delivery | |
| 7051 · Postage, Freight and Delivery | 900.10 |
| Total 7050 · Postage, Freight and Delivery | 900.10 |
| 7100 · Rentals | |
| 7101 · Rentals - Office Equipment | 2,067.70 |
| Total 7100 · Rentals | 2,067.70 |
| 7150 · Supplies | |
| 7151 · Office Supplies & Expense Items | 4,395.99 |
| Total 7150 · Supplies | 4,395.99 |
| 7200 · Communications | |
| 7201 · Communications | 6,466.59 |
| Total 7200 · Communications | 6,466.59 |
| 7250 · Insurance | |
| 7251 · D & O | 1,515.32 |
| 7260 · General Liability | 2,150.94 |
| 7265 · Workers Compensation | 627.73 |
| Total 7250 · Insurance | 4,293.99 |
| | -,200.00 |

| | Jul '16 - Jan 17 |
|--|--------------------|
| 7301 · Equipment >\$1,000 | 2,881.00 |
| Total 7300 · Tangible Personal Property | 2,881.00 |
| 7400 · Qualtiy | |
| 7401 · Quality & Classroom Supplies | 5,745.76 |
| 7405 · Training Materials, Space | 12,775.33 |
| 7410 · Consumer Education-Outreach Mat | 27,030.15 |
| 7415 - Grants to Providers | 500.00 |
| Total 7400 · Qualtiy | 46,051.24 |
| 7500 · Travel | |
| 7501 · Travel - In State | 460.36 |
| 7505 · Travel - Out of State | 683.77 |
| 7510 · Travel - Local | 5,281.61 |
| Total 7500 · Travel | 6,425.74 |
| 7600 · Other Expenses | |
| 7601 · Bank Fees | 331.81 |
| 7610 · Web Service | 8,712.51 |
| 7615 · Other employee expenditures | 214.00 |
| 7620 · Dues and Subscriptions | 7,564.74 |
| 7635 · Misc/Other Current Charges | 1,856.27 |
| Total 7600 · Other Expenses | 18,679.33 |
| 8000 · Pass Through Payments | |
| 8100 · School Readiness | |
| 8110 · Non-Direct | |
| 8111 · 97BBA - Administration | 183,735.00 |
| 81111 · 97FIR- Administration | 6,050.46 |
| 8112 · 97BBD - Non-Direct Services | 132,354.67 |
| 8113 · 97BDE - Eligibility Determ | 352,403.08 |
| 8114 · 97QOO - Quality Services | 201,262.99 |
| 81141 · 97QAS - SR Assessment | 40,651.98 |
| 81142 · 97QTA - Provider Assistance | 69.20 |
| 81143 · 97QPD - Prof Development | 5,170.00 |
| 81144 · 97QCS - Child Screening | 14,161.90 |
| 81145 · 97QST -Early Learning Standards 81146 · 97QPT - Parental Training | 207.80 |
| 5 | 698.74 |
| 81148 · 97QCR - Early Learning 81149 · 97QVP - Quality Improvement | 0.00 |
| 8115 · 97ICS - SR Child Screening | 33.02 11,293.80 |
| 81151 · 97 IAS - Assessment - Inf/Todd | 53,688.39 |
| 81152 · 97ICR - Curriculum Inf/Toddler | 0.00 |
| 8116 · 97Ql4 - Resource & Referral | 128,410.75 |
| 8117 · 97QIN - Inclusion | 52,884.20 |
| 8118 · 97INT - Infants & Toddlers | 47,831.60 |
| 8119 · 97SYS - Child Care Info Systems | 0.00 |
| Total 8110 · Non-Direct | 1,230,907.58 |
| 8135 · ELFL - University of Florida | 23,400.00 |
| | 10, .00.00 |

| | _Jul '16 - Jan 17 |
|--|-------------------|
| Total 8100 · School Readiness | 1,254,307.58 |
| 8200 · Voluntary Pre-K | |
| 8210 · Non-Direct | |
| 8211 · VPADM - VPK Admin | 135,216.74 |
| 8212 · VPENR - Enrollment | 78,709.36 |
| 8213 · VPMON | 14,889.33 |
| 8214 · VPSYS - Statewide Info Systems | 0.00 |
| Total 8210 · Non-Direct | 228,815.43 |
| 8220 · Direct | |
| 8221 · VPPRP - Prepay | 746,067.09 |
| 8222 · VPPRS - VPK Slots | 7,331,275.24 |
| 8224 · VPKSD - School Dist Minimum | 22,952.28 |
| Total 8220 · Direct | 8,100,294.61 |
| 8230 · VPK Other Grants | |
| 8232 · VPLTR-VPK O & A | |
| 8232.01 · Baker County | 823.26 |
| 8232.02 · Bradford County | 548.84 |
| 8232.03 · Clay County | 4,390.72 |
| 8232.04 · Nassau County | 1,646.52 |
| 8232.05 · Putnam County | 1,509.31 |
| 8232.06 · St. Johns County | 4,802.34 |
| Total 8232 · VPLTR-VPK O & A | 13,720.99 |
| Total 8230 · VPK Other Grants | 13,720.99 |
| Total 8200 · Voluntary Pre-K | 8,342,831.03 |
| 8300 · Local Match Expense | 78,731.69 |
| Total 8000 · Pass Through Payments | 9,675,870.30 |
| 8400 · Performance Funding | |
| 8410 · Performance Funding Pass Throug | |
| 8123 · 97PMC-MMCI Training | 1,073.83 |
| 8124 · 97PAV-Advance | 0.00 |
| 8125 · 97PFA-Project Management | 81,121.67 |
| 8126 · PFPCL - PFP Bonus | 0.00 |
| 8127 · PFPPR - ELPFPP Tier 1 | 6,281.00 |
| 8128 · PFPHN - Tier 1 in high needs | 55,306.36 |
| 8131 · 97PFT - Technical Assistance | 165.60 |
| Total 8410 · Performance Funding Pass Throug | 143,948.46 |
| Total 8400 · Performance Funding | 143,948.46 |
| Total Expense | 16,736,740.05 |
| Net Ordinary Income | 321,807.94 |
| t Income | 321,807.94 |
| | |

Net Income

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Profit & Loss Budget vs. Actual

July 2016 through January 2017

11:44 AM

03/07/2017

Accrual Basis

| | Jul '16 - Jan 17 | Budget |
|--|------------------|---------------|
| Ordinary Income/Expense | | |
| Income | | |
| 4000 · Contracts Grants Financial Asst | | |
| 4010 · Local Matching Revenues | | |
| 4015 · Local Match - St Johns Co BCC | 63,106.15 | 78,400.00 |
| 4016 · Local Match - United Way of SJC | 15,625.00 | 14,583.35 |
| Total 4010 · Local Matching Revenues | 78,731.15 | 92,983.35 |
| 4050 · Gifts, Donations and Pledges | 4,916.50 | |
| 4120 · School Readiness | | |
| 4121 · School Readiness Revenue | 8,068,517.03 | 9,063,366.65 |
| Total 4120 · School Readiness | 8,068,517.03 | 9,063,366.65 |
| 4130 · Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten | | |
| 4131 · VPK Revenue | 8,716,479.67 | 7,707,489.40 |
| 4133 · VPK Outreach & Awareness | 13,720.99 | 18,832.35 |
| Total 4130 · Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten | 8,730,200.66 | 7,726,321.75 |
| 4140 · Performance Funding | 143,948.46 | |
| Total 4000 · Contracts Grants Financial Asst | 17,026,313.80 | 16,882,671.75 |
| 4100 · Investment Earnings | | |
| 4101 · Investment Earnings | 277.67 | |
| Total 4100 · Investment Earnings | 277.67 | |
| 4141 · ELFL - University of Florida | 23,400.00 | |
| 4210 · Early Learning Conference Fees | 8,556.52 | |
| Total Income | 17,058,547.99 | 16,882,671.75 |
| Gross Profit | 17,058,547.99 | 16,882,671.75 |
| Expense | | |
| 5000 · ER Provided Salaries/Benefits | | |
| 5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing | | |
| 5130 · Employee Benefits | | |
| 5135 · Health Insurance - HSA Accts | 11,724.72 | 11,725.00 |
| Total 5130 · Employee Benefits | 11,724.72 | 11,725.00 |
| 5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing - Other | 201,304.13 | 206,208.35 |
| Total 5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing | 213,028.85 | 217,933.35 |
| 5005 · Payroll Taxes | 15,259.38 | 16,741.65 |
| 5007 · Benefits-Reemployment | 25.24 | 58.35 |
| 5010 · Health Insurance | 31,868.35 | 38,500.00 |
| 5020 · Retirement | 7,939.43 | 10,500.00 |
| 5030 · Life, disability, other benefit | 901.25 | 875.00 |
| Total 5000 · ER Provided Salaries/Benefits | 269,022.50 | 284,608.35 |
| 5100 · Staff Development | · | - |
| 5101 · Staff Development | 10,689.34 | 5,366.65 |
| 5105 · Tuition Reimbursement | 0.00 | 700.00 |

| | Jul '16 - Jan 17 | Budget |
|--|------------------|-----------|
| Total 5100 · Staff Development | 10,689.34 | 6,066.65 |
| 6000 · Professional Services | | |
| 6001 · Accounting | 1,500.00 | 2,041.65 |
| 6002 · Auditng | 9,300.00 | 10,500.00 |
| 6005 · Information Technology | 528.95 | |
| 6010 · Legal | 0.00 | 116.65 |
| 6025 · Printing & Reproduction | 1,145.00 | 1,166.65 |
| 6030 · Repairs and Maintenance | 200.00 | 437.50 |
| 6035 · Other | 2,934.42 | |
| Total 6000 · Professional Services | 15,608.37 | 14,262.45 |
| 6500 · Direct Services - Child Care | | |
| 6502 · 97POO - Working Poor | 3,960,269.51 | |
| 6503 · 97ROO - At Risk of Abuse | 1,579,168.61 | |
| 6504 · 97GOO - Working TANF | 14,185.53 | |
| 6505 · 97GNW - Non-Working TANF | 491,940.23 | |
| 6506 · 97GSD - Gold Seal Rate Differ | 314,315.71 | |
| 6507 · 97PPO - Purchasing Pool | 18,379.52 | |
| 6511 · 97CSD -Economically Disadvanta | 53,004.28 | |
| 6512 · 97CSO - Priority #2, 5, 8 & 9 | 15,632.80 | |
| 6513 · 97CSQ - Child Only Priority | 61,945.43 | |
| Total 6500 · Direct Services - Child Care | 6,508,841.62 | |
| 7000 · Occupancy | | |
| 7001 · Office Sites - Occupancy | 20,597.78 | 22,750.00 |
| Total 7000 · Occupancy | 20,597.78 | 22,750.00 |
| 7050 · Postage, Freight and Delivery | | |
| 7051 · Postage, Freight and Delivery | 900.10 | 875.00 |
| Total 7050 · Postage, Freight and Delivery | 900.10 | 875.00 |
| 7100 · Rentals | | |
| 7101 · Rentals - Office Equipment | 2,067.70 | 2,625.00 |
| Total 7100 · Rentals | 2,067.70 | 2,625.00 |
| 7150 · Supplies | | |
| 7151 · Office Supplies & Expense Items | 4,395.99 | 4,375.00 |
| Total 7150 · Supplies | 4,395.99 | 4,375.00 |
| 7200 · Communications | | |
| 7201 · Communications | 6,466.59 | 7,000.00 |
| Total 7200 · Communications | 6,466.59 | 7,000.00 |
| 7250 · Insurance | | |
| 7251 · D & O | 1,515.32 | 1,604.15 |
| 7260 · General Liability | 2,150.94 | 2,041.65 |
| 7265 · Workers Compensation | 627.73 | 700.00 |
| Total 7250 · Insurance | 4,293.99 | 4,345.80 |
| 7300 · Tangible Personal Property | | |
| 7301 · Equipment >\$1,000 | 2,881.00 | 1,750.00 |
| | | |

| | Jul '16 - Jan 17 | Budget |
|---|------------------|--------------|
| Total 7300 · Tangible Personal Property | 2,881.00 | 3,208.35 |
| 7400 · Qualtiy | | |
| 7401 · Quality & Classroom Supplies | 5,745.76 | 32,083.35 |
| 7405 · Training Materials, Space | 12,775.33 | |
| 7410 · Consumer Education-Outreach Mat | 27,030.15 | |
| 7415 · Grants to Providers | 500.00 | |
| Total 7400 · Qualtiy | 46,051.24 | 32,083.35 |
| 7500 · Travel | | |
| 7501 · Travel - In State | 460.36 | 1,166.65 |
| 7505 · Travel - Out of State | 683.77 | 3,791.65 |
| 7510 · Travel - Local | 5,281.61 | 7,000.00 |
| Total 7500 · Travel | 6,425.74 | 11,958.30 |
| 7600 · Other Expenses | | |
| 7601 · Bank Fees | 331.81 | 583.35 |
| 7605 · Application Software/Licenses | 0.00 | 875.00 |
| 7610 · Web Service | 8,712.51 | 14,583.35 |
| 7615 · Other employee expenditures | 214.00 | 2,770.85 |
| 7620 · Dues and Subscriptions | 7,564.74 | 7,000.00 |
| 7625 · Taxes, Licenses and Fees | 0.00 | 291.65 |
| 7635 · Misc/Other Current Charges | 1,856.27 | 4,375.00 |
| Total 7600 · Other Expenses | 18,679.33 | 30,479.20 |
| 8000 · Pass Through Payments | | |
| 8100 · School Readiness | | |
| 8110 · Non-Direct | | |
| 8111 · 97BBA - Administration | 183,735.00 | |
| 81111 · 97FIR- Administration | 6,050.46 | |
| 8112 · 97BBD - Non-Direct Services | 132,354.67 | |
| 8113 · 97BDE - Eligibility Determ | 352,403.08 | |
| 8114 · 97QOO - Quality Services | 201,262.99 | |
| 81141 · 97QAS - SR Assessment | 40,651.98 | |
| 81142 · 97QTA - Provider Assistance | 69.20 | |
| 81143 · 97QPD - Prof Development | 5,170.00 | |
| 81144 · 97QCS - Child Screening | 14,161.90 | |
| 81145 · 97QST -Early Learning Standards | 207.80 | |
| 81146 · 97QPT - Parental Training | 698.74 | |
| 81149 · 97QVP - Quality Improvement | 33.02 | |
| 8115 · 97ICS - SR Child Screening | 11,293.80 | |
| 81151 · 97 IAS - Assessment - Inf/Todd | 53,688.39 | |
| 8116 · 97QI4 - Resource & Referral | 128,410.75 | |
| 8117 · 97QIN - Inclusion | 52,884.20 | |
| 8118 · 97INT - Infants & Toddlers | 47,831.60 | |
| Total 8110 · Non-Direct | 1,230,907.58 | |
| 8135 · ELFL - University of Florida | 23,400.00 | |
| 8100 · School Readiness - Other | 0.00 | 8,665,562.50 |

| | Jul '16 - Jan 17 | Budget |
|--|------------------|---------------|
| Total 8100 · School Readiness | 1,254,307.58 | 8,665,562.50 |
| 8200 · Voluntary Pre-K | | |
| 8210 · Non-Direct | | |
| 8211 · VPADM - VPK Admin | 135,216.74 | |
| 8212 · VPENR - Enrollment | 78,709.36 | |
| 8213 · VPMON | 14,889.33 | |
| Total 8210 · Non-Direct | 228,815.43 | |
| 8220 · Direct | | |
| 8221 · VPPRP - Prepay | 746,067.09 | |
| 8222 · VPPRS - VPK Slots | 7,331,275.24 | |
| 8224 · VPKSD - School Dist Minimum | 22,952.28 | |
| Total 8220 · Direct | 8,100,294.61 | |
| 8230 · VPK Other Grants | | |
| 8232 · VPLTR-VPK O & A | | |
| 8232.01 · Baker County | 823.26 | |
| 8232.02 · Bradford County | 548.84 | |
| 8232.03 · Clay County | 4,390.72 | |
| 8232.04 · Nassau County | 1,646.52 | |
| 8232.05 · Putnam County | 1,509.31 | |
| 8232.06 · St. Johns County | 4,802.34 | |
| 8232 · VPLTR-VPK O & A - Other | 0.00 | 18,832.35 |
| Total 8232 · VPLTR-VPK O & A | 13,720.99 | 18,832.35 |
| Total 8230 · VPK Other Grants | 13,720.99 | 18,832.35 |
| 8200 · Voluntary Pre-K - Other | 0.00 | 7,680,656.10 |
| Total 8200 · Voluntary Pre-K | 8,342,831.03 | 7,699,488.45 |
| 8300 · Local Match Expense | 78,731.69 | 92,983.35 |
| Total 8000 · Pass Through Payments | 9,675,870.30 | 16,458,034.30 |
| 8400 · Performance Funding | | |
| 8410 · Performance Funding Pass Throug | | |
| 8123 · 97PMC-MMCI Training | 1,073.83 | |
| 8125 · 97PFA-Project Management | 81,121.67 | |
| 8127 · PFPPR - ELPFPP Tier 1 | 6,281.00 | |
| 8128 · PFPHN - Tier 1 in high needs | 55,306.36 | |
| 8131 · 97PFT - Technical Assistance | 165.60 | |
| Total 8410 · Performance Funding Pass Throug | 143,948.46 | |
| Total 8400 · Performance Funding | 143,948.46 | |
| Total Expense | 16,736,740.05 | 16,882,671.75 |
| Net Ordinary Income | 321,807.94 | 0.00 |
| t Income | 321,807.94 | 0.00 |

Net Income

VI. APPROVAL OF DECEMBER 7, 2016 BOARD MEETING MINUTES*

VII. REVIEW OF DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY ITEMS

***ACTION ITEM**

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17 Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc.

BOARD MEETING The World Golf Village and Convention Center Caddy Shack Restaurant December 7, 2016 2:00 p.m.

ATTENDANCE

Members Present:

Myrna Allen Renee Williams; Treasurer Brian Graham, Vice Chair Mala Ramoutar Kristi Simpkins Mary Ann Holanchock Theresa Little Teresa Matheny Joy Stanton

Staff Present:

Dawn Bell, Chief Executive Officer Kim Brumfield, Office Manager Tajaro Dixon, Grants and Operations Manager Joan Whitson, Early Literacy Coordinator

Vina Delcomyn

Members Absent:

Mike Siragusa; excused James Johns; excused Amy Lane; excused Cynthia Kent; excused Nancy Pearson, Chair; excused Ron Coleman; excused Adam Deputy; excused Angelia Hough, excused

Others Present: Rich Cassidy, MKA Ed Moss, MKA

CALL TO ORDER/ROLL CALL

B, Graham, called the meeting to order at 2:12pm. Roll was taken; quorum was met, with 10 of the 18 board members in attendance.

PUBLIC COMMENT

No comments.

SUCCESS SPOTLIGHT

Success Spotlight's are provided as a tangible way to hear about the good things/services that are being provided to the community. All spotlights can be found on the Coalition website under the "News" tab called Success Stories.

REVIEW OF DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY ITEMS

The Board designates authority to the Coalition's Office Manager to review and approve the Chief Executive Officer's timesheets, leave requests, work related travel expenses, and other routine operational requests. These documents are made available at each regular board meeting for board review. Delegation items were passed around with no discussion or questions on the items reviewed.

APPROVAL OF SEPTEMBER 21, 2016 ANNUAL BOARD MEETING MINUTES*

 V. Delcomyn motioned to approve the September 21, 2016 Annual Board Meeting Minutes. M. Ramoutar seconded the motion. No discussion-motion passed unanimously

REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF THE 2015-16 ELCNF AUDIT* - HANDOUT

Ed Moss with Moss Krusick & Associates briefly presented the ELCNF's 2015-16 Audited Financial Statements. The audit was deemed unmodified, with no material weaknesses, and no findings. The Coalition is considered a Low Risk Auditee.

 <u>2.</u> V. Delcomyn motioned to approve the 2015-16 ELCNF Audit by Moss Krusick & Associates; J. Stanton seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

STAFF AND COMMITTEE REPORTS 1ST QUARTER PROGRAM UPDATE

T. Dixon reported on the following in her report:

• Coalition staff completed and submitted **all items due to OEL by October 1, 2016**. These included; the Annual Report, annual inventory report, annual OEL Internal Controls Questionnaire, the Continuation of Operations Plan (COOP), the Subcontractor Monitoring Plan, Budget, and Revenue and Expense reports.

• The Coalition received the Final report for the OEL Accountability Review that began on-site June 20, 2016. This was a full-scale biannual review on all aspects of Coalition operations that included; School Readiness and VPK eligibility and payment validation, data accuracy, educational service delivery, coalition governance, operations and program management, and child care resource and referral. From this review, there were seven findings. The Coalition and ECS immediately submitted corrective actions that were approved and included in the final report. The findings were:

(1) The Coalition's drug-free workplace policy did not have (a) a statement that "prohibits unlawful manufacturing and dispensing of a controlled substance", nor (b) the words, "in writing" in the clause regarding notification within five days of a drug-related criminal conviction. The corrective actions were to update the policy.

(2) Three Coalition employees' background screening *dates* were not before each particular year's OEL policy deadline. (This policy has changed every year.) Also, the Coalition's policy did not go into the depth of detail regarding credentials (education, licensing, etc.) that OEL preferred. The corrective actions were to submit a process for the timing of background screenings, and to update the policy.

(3) ECS's child developmental screenings policy had annual screenings being done "within 45 days of the child's birthday", but needed to be "in the month of the child's birthday". Corrective actions were policy update and staff training.

(4) and (5) One school readiness child file had an error regarding family income (tips were not included) that crossed two criteria areas, therefore making two 'findings'. The corrective action was ECS staff making the corrections immediately.

(6) The Coalition's subcontractor monitoring tool did not have the criteria "Do written eligibility determination policies align with rules and statute?" Although a review of updated policies are done with each monitoring and noted in the Coalition's report, OEL stated it had to be on the tool. The corrective action was to add it to the tool.

(7) ECS staff did not correctly enter information regarding two Gold Seal Accreditations into EFS (the state's database). The corrective action was ECS staff making the corrections immediately.

• Coalition staff completed the Annual Anti-Fraud review of the Anti-Fraud Plan and all related policies/practices.

• Coalition and ECS staff completed another **OEL SR Plan policy project** on time, and are awaiting feedback from OEL reviewers. The policy project was for Procurement and Disbursement policy updates due to the Federal Uniform Guidance (OMB 200). All coalitions were allowed an extension (to update their policies) until December 2016.

Programmatic:

ECS On-Site Monitoring:

o <u>The 2015/2016 Fourth Quarter Monitoring</u> was performed July 25 – August 5, 2016. This monitoring included all OEL required "eligibility" criteria, SR Plan section "Single Point of Entry", and the year-end Fiscal Overview. From this monitoring there were two compliance issues (costs billed to wrong grant year and unallowable expenses) and nine training issues. All issues were minor in nature and extremely low rates of occurrence. All monitoring issues were resolved completely (errors fixed and staff training given) by the final report.

• <u>The 2016/2017 First Quarter Monitoring</u> was performed October 24 – November 4, 2016. This review is currently in the Draft report stage. The Final report summary will be given on the next quarterly program report. It is to be noted that this monitoring was the first to include reviewing cases with the new CCDF (Child Care Development Fund – Federal funder) school readiness eligibility changes that were in effect as of July 1, 2016. Initial indications are that ECS staff are transitioning exceptionally well with these new regulations.

ALL full reports are available upon request.

1ST QUARTER EARLY LITERACY REPORT

J. Whitson reported on the following items: **Highlights:**

Toddler Sensory Day: September 13th Main Library in St. Augustine. Joined the Kiwanis Club of St. Augustine to put on a special program for Toddlers and their parents exploring the five senses through sensory related activities. The Kiwanis club gave each child attending a free book and Brooks Rehab conducted developmental screenings.

Literacy Outreach: Summer Story times: During the summer months 5 special Curious George themed story time programs were held at different centers in Putnam and St. Johns County. The program featured Curious George, story time featured his books and craft activities.

Ferst Foundation Book Program: In July we became a partner with Ferst Foundation to provide **free** books for our school readiness children in Nassau County. Each child will receive one free book a month in the mail along with a parent educational newsletter until they are 5 years old or no longer receive our services. The cost is \$36 per year per child.

Book of the Month: This is a program the Episcopal Children's Services education specialists use in their targeted centers for the coming year. Each month they focus their instruction with the provider using two books, one geared for infants and toddlers and the other for the 4 year old child. They give these two books each month to that provider to help build up their libraries. The ELC purchased the books for this program. In addition to this program the ELC will help the targeted centers by providing them with a special story time event where the children are given free books and the teacher receives a bag of books and materials to duplicate the program.

Volunteer Reading Conference: September 28th, Marywood Retreat Center in St. Johns. This conference was specifically for all ELC Reading Pal volunteers. There were speakers and stations set up with different themes relating to improving their reading time. The topics included incorporating music and movement into your story time, using puppets, using crafts and extension activities, felt board storytelling and more. 45 volunteers attended.

Volunteer Reading Pals: Three new volunteer orientation meetings were held in Clay, St. Johns and Putnam Counties. 24 new readers were trained and placed in child care centers to read weekly. Currently there are 69 readers reading at 45 different centers. New books and materials were purchased in August to add to the current lending libraries at our three ELC office sites. New volunteer orientation binders and training power point were created over the summer due to the work of outreach assistant Sandi Dunnavant. Sandi is adding much expertise to this program from her many years as a media specialist.

Executive Administrative Committee:

Draft minutes of the November 2, 2016 Exec Admin Committee Meeting were provided as an informational item. The following are the items that were up for ratification on the Exec Admin Committee

Consent Agenda:

- 1. Ratify Approval of August 3rd Exec/Admin Committee Meeting Minutes*
- 2. Ratify Approval of Financials as of September 30, 2016*
- 3. Ratify Approval of ECS School Readiness Plan Amendment #6*
- 4. Ratify Approval of ECS 2016/2017 Contract Amendment #0002-16*
- Ratify Approval of the SECOND 2016/2017 OEL/ELC University of Florida/Lastinger Center Pay for Performance Contract effective 08/24/16 – 07/31/17 (#SR972)*
- 6. Ratify Approval of the SECOND 2016/2017 ELC/ECS University of Florida/Lastinger Center Pay for Performance Contract effective 08/24/16 – 07/31/17 (#SR972*
- Ratify Approval of the Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Variance to Rule Request regarding VPK Assessment (Florida Administrative Code 6M-8.620)*
- 8. Ratify Approval of the Management Decision Recommendation for ECS Audit 2015/2016*
- 9. Ratify Approval of the ELCNF 2016-2017 Budget Proposal Revision #2*
- 3. V. Delcomyn motioned for ratification of items 1-9 on the Exec Admin Committee Consent agenda. K. Simpkins seconded the motion. T. Matheny recused herself from the vote, see attached memo of voting conflict. No Discussion, motion passed.

NEW/UNFINISHED BUSINESS

T. Dixon asked the board to move item C- Approval of the 2015 School Readiness Plan Amendment #8 to the last item under new and unfinished business.

APPROVAL OF THE NEFEC LEASE CONTINUATION*

Staff requests board approval to continue the NEFEC lease agreement of rental of office space in Palatka, FL. The current lease ends January 31, 2017, and the new lease will start Feb. 1, 2017 and conclude January 31, 2018.

The space currently houses our Grants and Operations Manager, Tajaro Dixon, our Putnam County Reading Pals resource room, and one office is used for Coalition storage. The total for all three rooms is \$400.00 per month and includes electric.

<u>4.</u> R. Williams motioned the approval of the NEFEC Lease Continuation, V. Delcomyn, seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

APPROVAL AND REVIEW OF FINANCIALS AS OF OCTOBER 31, 2016*

The first quarter monitoring of ECS was completed and they have until November 21st to respond. Our internal Auditors began their preliminary fieldwork and received the revenue confirmation from OEL on Saturday, November 19th so our Audit should be presented at the December 7, 2016 Board Meeting. October 2016 Financial Statements have been used for this report as these are the most recently reconciled reports.

> 5. V. Delcomyn motioned the approval of the financials as of October 31, 2016, M., Holonchock seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

APPROVAL OF THE 2015 SCHOOL READINESS PLAN AMENDMENT #8* - <mark>Moved to Last item</mark>

APPROVAL OF FAITH BASED CHILD CARE PROVIDER, THERESA LITTLE*

Theresa was born and raised in Jacksonville, she is married and has 2 sons. Theresa has been in childcare for 20 years, and was initially hired to be the director at Christ the King Child Care and has grown now to be the Early Learning Coordinator for the Diocese of St. Augustine. In her present role, she manage sites in Clay, Duval and St. Johns County. Theresa presently also sits on the board at the Early Learning Coalition of Duval and serve on the Executive committee

<u>6.</u> V. Delcomyn motioned the approval of Faith Based Child Care Provider, Theresa Little. J. Stanton seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously,

APPROVAL OF SECRETARY APPOINTMENT, JOY STANTON*

Our current Secretary Mark Miner has taken a full time position with the Army National Guard and will no longer be able to serve as a private sector board member.

Per our By-Laws Section 5.1.3:

If an office is vacated prior to the completion of a one year term, a member in good standing may be appointed by the Chair and approved by the members to fill the vacancy until the term ends

Board chair Nancy Pearson has appointed Joy Stanton, private sector member with Blue Cross Blue Shield to take the secretary position until the term ends.

 R. Williams motioned for the approval of the ELC's secretary appointment, Joy Stanton; V. Delcomyn seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

REVIEW OF BOARD MEMBERSHIP

K. Brumfield reviewed the members who have resigned and/or gone into an advocate role since the last meeting. Our total board membership is at 18 members.

APPROVAL OF ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES REVISIONS* – HANDOUT

Revisions:

The Following policies were revised after OEL review of SR Plan Elements Purchasing and Disbursement Policies:

F102, F103, F202, F203.1, F301, F304, F305, F306, F308, F309, F701, F702, F705, F801, and F802.

And in addition:

F106 – <u>Policy on Suspected Misconduct</u>, added language from the 2016/2017 Internal Controls Questionnaire regarding fraud and added reference to the Coalition's Anti-Fraud Plan.

Special Note Regarding Policy #F305, Accounts Payable Management

The section, "Use of Purchase Orders" will have a separate effective date of July 1, 2017. There will be a 'phase-in' timeline between December 7, 2016 – June 30, 2017, that will be a joint project between OEL and Coalitions. The anticipated date of full implementation is July 1, 2017.

Explanation:

Converting to a purchase order system will lessen the administrative burden of additional contract requirements for small purchases. And OEL will be assisting Coalitions in the transition process between now and July 1, 2017. Having this policy in place before December 26, 2016 will keep the Coalition in compliance with the deadline for implementing the Uniform Guidance.

8. J. Stanton motioned for the approval of the Accounting and Financial Policies and Procedures Revisions, V. Delcomyn seconded the motion. No discussion-motion passed unanimously.

APPROVAL OF REVISIONS TO THE COALITION'S CONTRACT MANAGEMENT AND MONITORING POLICIES AND PROCEDURES*- HANDOUT

Revisions:

The Following policies were revised after OEL review of SR Plan Elements – Purchasing and Disbursement Policies: CM101, CM301, CM302, and CM401.

And in addition:

CM703 <u>– Implementation of On-Site Contract Monitoring</u>, added a requirement from the 2015/2016 Internal Controls Questionnaire.

<u>9.</u> Theresa Little motioned for the approval of the Revisions to the Coalition's Contract Management and Monitoring Policies and Procedures, K. Simpkins seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

APPROVAL OF REVISIONS TO THE COALITION'S OPERATIONAL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES*- HANDOUT

Revision:

- The Following policies were revised after OEL review of SR Plan Elements Purchasing and Disbursement Policies: OP203.
 - **10.** R. Williams motioned for the approval of the Revisions to the Coalition's Operational policies and Procedures, J. Stanton seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

APPROVAL OF REVISIONS TO THE COALITION'S PROCRUEMENT OF COMMODITIES AND/OR CONTRACTUAL SERVICES POLICIES AND PROCDURES MANUAL*- HANDOUT

Revisions:

The Following policies were revised after OEL review of SR Plan Elements – Purchasing and Disbursement Policies:

PR101, PR401, PR402, PR601, PR602 (Added), and PR901.

And in addition:

PR401, What to Consider When Procuring Any Item with Grant Funding,

- Added the board minute disclosure requirements for a 'related party' contract over \$25,000.
- Added <u>Florida Department of Management Services website</u> link that helps identify vendors/contractors that are banned from doing business with federal/state agencies.

PR701, Award Protest Procedures, added Rule 60A Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.).

11. R. Williams motioned for the approval of the Revisions to the Coalition's Procurement of Commodities and/or Contractual services policies and Procedures manual, M. Holonchock seconded the motion. No discussion-motion passed unanimously.

APPROVAL OF ECS PROCURMENT AND DISBURSEMENT'S POLICIES*- HANDOUT

ECS requires the practice of ethical, responsible, and reasonable procedures related to purchasing, agreements and contracts and related forms of commitment. The policies in this section describe the principles and procedures that all staff shall adhere to in the completion of their designate responsibilities.

12. M. Allen motioned for the approval of ECS Procurement and Disbursement Policies, V. Delcomyn seconded the motion. No Discussion- motion passed unanimously.

APPROVAL OF THE 2015 SCHOOL READINESS PLAN AMENDMENT #8* (MOVED FROM ITEM C)

Revisions:

- <u>Attach I. I. PSP SRAD01 IT Policy 111816</u> This is an updated IT policy for ECS following their 2016/2017 First Quarter Contract Monitoring by the Coalition. Items needed updating regarding password criteria and the OEL Program Guidance Manual reference.
- <u>Attach II. H. ELC Provider Payment Rate Schedule eff 010117</u> Together with the Financial Impact Cost of Care, Cost of Rate Change, and Summary documents, the Coalition will be raising Child Care Provider payment rates for infant and toddler care for all of the counties except St. Johns.

13. K. Simpkins motioned the approval of the 2015 School Readiness Plan Amendment #8, Theresa Little seconded the motion. T. Matheny abstained from voting, documentation attached. No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

BOARD ABSENTEEISM LOG

No Comments.

BOARD COMMENTS

D. Bell took this time to thank our board for their service and recognized all of their hard work during the year.

NEXT MEETINGS

The next scheduled meetings are as follows:

- Wednesday, February 1, 2017, 10:30 a.m. Exec/Admin Committee Conference Call Meeting
- Wednesday, March 15, 2017 10:30 a.m. –Board Meeting World Golf Village Convention Center

ADJOURNMENT*

<u>14.</u> R. Williams motioned for adjournment at 3:18 p.m.M. Allen seconded the motion. No discussion – motion passed unanimously.

HANDOUTS: **1**. Revised Tentative Agenda 12 07 16; **2**.Moss Krusick 2015-16 Audit **3**. 2015 SR Plan amendment #8 AIS; **4**. Accounting and Financial Policies; **5**. Contract Management and monitoring policies; **6**. Operational Policies; **7**. Procurement of Commodities and/or Contractual Services Policies; **8**. ECS's Procurement and Disbursement Policies.

Minutes Submitted By: Kim Brumfield, Office Manager

VIII. STAFF AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

A. 2ND QUARTER PROGRAM UPDATE

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17



2450 Old Moultrie Road, Suite 103 St. Augustine, FL 32086 904-342-2267 www.elcnorthflorida.org

MEMORANDUM

To:All Board MembersFrom:Tajaro Dixon, Grants and Operations ManagerDate:March 7, 2017Subject:2016/2017 Second Quarter Program Update and Quality Assurance Activities

Coalition Activities:

• The Coalition received the **Final report for the HCT/OEL Fiscal Monitoring** that began on-site January 9, 2017. This was an annual review on many aspects of Coalition operations that included; policies and procedures, internal controls, board practices, personnel practices, cash management and revenue recognition, general ledger and disbursement data, purchasing and contracting, and subrecipient monitoring. From this review, there was one finding regarding travel, and it was basically a GL code/data entry error. The Coalition submitted corrective actions immediately. For this review, Patty Larkin is being trained and processing the 'closing' of the review/report. This will complete her training for the entire cycle of the annual OEL Fiscal monitoring process.

• The second part of **OEL monthly invoice processing/cross-training** was completed February 14 and 15, with Patty Larkin training Tajaro Dixon. All processes were documented. The third part of training will be scheduled soon to test the process document for final edits.

• The **OEL SR Plan policy project** (Coalition and ECS policies approved at the 12/07/16 board meeting) were approved by OEL before the 12/26/16 deadline. The policy project was for Procurement and Disbursement policy updates due to the Federal Uniform Guidance (OMB 200). Following OEL's approval, ECS and the Coalition reviewed, researched, and interpreted (with OEL assistance at times) all policy revisions – with staff – for proper implementation.

Programmatic:

ECS (Episcopal Children's Services) On-Site Monitoring:

o <u>The 2016/2017 First Quarter Monitoring</u> was performed October 24 – November 4, 2016. This monitoring included all OEL required "eligibility" criteria, the Annual Data and Data Security Systems Review, the Annual OEL Attendance/Reimbursement Staff Questionnaires, OEL Scorecard: Staff





Development, Pay for Performance and Early Learning Florida Quality Contracts, and the Fiscal Non-Direct Costs review. From this monitoring there were nine compliance issues (eight programmatic, one fiscally-related). All issues were minor in nature and low rates of occurrence. All monitoring issues were resolved completely (errors corrected and staff training given) by the final report.

o <u>The 2016/2017 Second Quarter Monitoring</u> was performed January 23 – February 3, 2017. This monitoring included all OEL required "eligibility" criteria, Contract Certifications/Assurances, a re-design project of the monthly ECS Deliverables Report, and the Fiscal Non-Direct Costs review. From this monitoring there were eight compliance issues (five programmatic, three fiscally-related). All of the issues were minor in nature and low rates of occurrence. All eight monitoring issues were resolved completely (errors corrected and staff training given) by the final report.

ALL full reports are available upon request.

VIII. STAFF AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

B. 2ND EARLY LITERACY REPORT

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

Early Literacy Outreach Manager Report Second Quarter Report 2016-2017

Highlights:

Ancient City Kids Day – Held at St. Francis Field in St. Augustine on Saturday, October 22nd hosted 4,000 attendees. The ELC partnered with the Kiwanis Club of St. Augustine providing several interactive activities for attendees.

Teacher of the Year: Marie Klinger from Memorial Lutheran Chapel School in St. Augustine, was selected and surprised on December 19th as the 2016 pre-school teacher of the year. Kaplan Early Learning Co. was this year's sponsor providing the winner with a \$500 cash prize, plaque and other prizes.

Literacy Outreach:

ELC Days at Sykes Farms and Amazing Grace Crop Maze – Three special field trips were held in October 2016 at Sykes Farms and Amazing Grace, the children enjoyed fall agricultural themed activities which included a corn maze, hay ride, visiting farm animals up close and much more. Each child received a FREE copy of the book "Spookley the Square Pumpkin" and the teachers received a bag full of a variety of FALL themed books. ELC volunteers provided an extra special FALL craft as well adding to the festivities. 29 Providers came and brought 510 children.

Read for the Record – This is an annual reading event was held on October 26th, hosted by Jump Start and the Pearson Foundation. The purpose is to break the world record of reading the same book on the same day to the most children. The ELC then provided a FREE copy of the book and activity packet to all participating centers. This year's book was "The Bear Ate your Sandwich" by Julia Sarcone Roach. 82 centers participated with a total of 5,432 children read to.

ELC Fall Book Bag Distribution – In November 400 book bags were delivered to 3 and 4 year olds in 12 centers across Nassau, Baker, Putnam and St. Johns counties. A large bag of books was given to each center to fill their libraries. Each visit included story time with special guest Curious George or Pete the Cat.

Volunteer Reading Pals: Currently there are 70 volunteer readers in 46 different centers across Putnam, St. Johns and Clay County. Quarterly meetings were held in all three counties in December featuring a special speaker for on-going training. Clay county saw the biggest increase in volunteers with 22 centers now participating in the program, due to the efforts of outreach assistant Sandi Dunnavant. Sandi oversees the volunteer reading pals program and provides outreach programs to Clay, Nassau, Bradford and Baker Counties.

VIII. STAFF AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

C. EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE DRAFT OF FEBRUARY 1, 2017 EXEC/ADMIN MEETING MINUTES

INFORMATIONAL

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17 Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc.

EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

Conference Call Meeting February 1, 2017 10:30a.m.

ATTENDANCE

Committee Members Present:

Nancy Pearson, Chair Renee Williams, Treasurer Joy Stanton, Secretary Mike Siragusa Myrna Allen Teresa Matheny, ECS Vina Delcomyn

Committee Members Absent:

Brian Graham, Vice Chair; Excused Commissioner James Johns; Excused

Others Present:

Coalition Staff Present:

Dawn Bell, Chief Executive Officer Kim Brumfield, Office Manager Tajaro Dixon, Grants and Operations Manager Patty Larkin, Finance Director

CALL TO ORDER/ROLL CALL

The meeting was called to order at 10:30 a.m. by N. Pearson and roll was called; quorum was present with 7 of 9 committee members in attendance.

PUBLIC COMMENT

No Comments.

REVIEW OF CREDIT CARD STATEMENTS

Employee Credit card statements were presented to the committee for the review of the months of October and November and December 2016. (Amex and Visa cards issued to D. Bell, K. Brumfield)

There were no comments or questions.

APPROVAL OF NOVEMBER 2, 2016 EXEC ADMIN MEETING MINUTES *

<u>1.</u> R. Williams motioned to approve the November 2, 2016 Exec Admin Meeting Minutes. M. Allen seconded the motion. No discussion – motion passed unanimously.

APPROVAL OF FINANCIALS AS OF NOVEMBER 2, 2016*

The following reports were included in the packet for review of Financials ending Nov. 30, 2016:

- Finance Manager Report
- Balance Sheet
- <u>Profit & Loss Budget vs. Actual</u>
- <u>Profit & Loss YTD Comparison</u>
 - 2. M. Siragusa motioned to approve Financials as of Nov. 30, 2016. J. Stanton seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF 2016 IRS 990*

Per policy the Board must review and approve the IRS 990.

<u>3.</u> J. Stanton motioned to approve the 2016 IRS 990. T. Matheny seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF REVISIONS TO THE COALITION'S PERSONNEL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES MANUAL*

Revisions:

- HR204 <u>Employment Reference/Criminal History Checks</u>, added new DCF requirement for anyone who resided out of state in preceding five years, and the instructions e-mail reference/document.
- HR305 <u>Sick Leave Benefits</u>, increased the number of days of personal leave an employee can use (from sick leave) each fiscal year. Full-time employees changed from 6 to 10 days and must maintain 80 hours of sick leave. Part-time employees changed from 3 to 5 days and must maintain 40 hours of sick leave.

Due to the fact that many staff do not use their sick leave, increasing this benefit gives staff the ability and flexibility to pull from this for last minute leave needs.

4. M. Siragusa motioned to approve the revisions to the coalition's personnel policies and procedures manual. R. Williams seconded the motion- No Discussion-motion passed unanimously.

REVIEW OF BOARD MEMBERSHIP

K. Brumfield mentioned term dates for current members and Governor Approval statuses

COMMITTEE ABSENTEEISM LOG

Informational; no comments.

COMMITTEE COMMENT

Dawn took this time to brag about how P. Larkin worked very hard on the OEL/HCT audit that just happened in January. She did an outstanding job.

NEXT MEETINGS

- **Board Meeting** March 15, 2017; 10:30 a.m. Renaissance Resort at World Golf Village Convention center
- Exec/Admin May 3, 2017; 10:30 a.m. Conference Call

ADJOURNMENT*

5. R. Williams motioned to approve adjournment .J. Stanton seconded the motion. 11:08 am No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

Minutes submitted by, Kim Brumfield, Office Manager

VIII. STAFF AND COMMITTEE REPORTS

C. EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

CONSENT AGENDA:

- **1.** RATIFY APPROVAL OF NOVEMBER 2, 2016 EXEC/ADMIN COMMITTEE MEETING MINUTES*
- **2.** Ratify approval of financials as of November 2016*
- **3.** RATIFY APPROV AL OF 2016 IRS 990*
- **4.** RATIFY APPROVAL OF REEVISIONS TO THE COALITIONS PERSONNEL POLICIES AND PROCEDURES MANUAL*

***ACTION ITEM**

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17 Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc.

EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATIVE COMMITTEE

Conference Call Meeting November 2, 2016 10:30a.m.

ATTENDANCE

Committee Members Present:

Brian Graham, Vice Chair Mike Siragusa Renee Williams, Treasurer Janet Dixon Myrna Allen Joy Stanton Nancy Pearson, Board Chair Teresa Matheny, ECS

Committee Members Absent:

Mark Miner, Secretary- EXCUSED Vina Delcomyn- EXCUSED

Others Present:

Coalition Staff Present:

Dawn Bell, Chief Executive Officer Kim Brumfield, Office Manager Tajaro Dixon, Grants and Operations Manager Patty Larkin, Finance Director

CALL TO ORDER/ROLL CALL

The meeting was called to order at 10:33 a.m. by K. Brumfield and roll was called; quorum was present with 8 of 10 committee members in attendance.

PUBLIC COMMENT

No Comments.

REVIEW OF CREDIT CARD STATEMENTS

Employee Credit card statements were presented to the committee for the review of the months of July August and September 2016. (Amex and Visa cards issued to D. Bell, K. Brumfield) There were no comments or questions.

APPROVAL OF AUGUST 3, 2016 EXEC ADMIN MEETING MINUTES *

<u>1.</u> M. Siragusa motioned to approve the August 3, 2016 Exec Admin Meeting Minutes. J. Johns seconded the motion. No discussion – motion passed unanimously.

APPROVAL OF FINANCIALS AS OF SEPTEMBER 30, 2016*

The following reports were included in the packet for review of Financials ending Sept. 30, 2016:

- Finance Manager Report
- Balance Sheet
- <u>Profit & Loss Budget vs. Actual</u>
- <u>Profit & Loss YTD Comparison</u>

Dawn took the opportunity to explain why some of our numbers were skewed: VPK admin is always up the first quarter. SR children served was not correct on the FM report, T. Matheny confirmed that the correct number of children was 3,336.

M. Siragusa motioned to approve Financials as of Sept. 30, 2016. J. Stanton seconded the motion. No Do discussion- motion passed unanimously.

APPROVAL OF THE 2015 SCHOOL READINESS PLAN AMENDMENT #6* <u>Revisions</u>:

- <u>Attach II F Supplemental Sliding Fee Scale RETROACTIVE effective date of July 1, 2016</u> This is a new scale that is used in certain eligibility billing groups when the family's income exceeds 200% of Federal Poverty Level (FPL). In those cases, we must assess a parent fee that does not exceed 85% of the State Median Income (SMI).
 - 3. R. Williams motioned to approve approval of the 2015 School Readiness Plan Amendment #6. J. Johns seconded the motion. No discussion-motion passed unanimously

APPROVAL OF ECS 2016-17 CONTRACT AMENDMENT #0002-16* Revisions:

- A. Items #1, 2, and 3 were to update the School Readiness budgeted amounts per the September 30, 2016 Notice of Award (NOA). This NOA added \$508,857 to the School Readiness budget.
- B. Items #2 and 3 were to update the budgeted amounts for the University of Florida/Lastinger Center for Learning – Pay for Performance 2nd contract amount and total.

 <u>4.</u> M. Siragusa motioned to approve the ECS 2016/17 Contract Amendment #0002-16. M. Allen seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously. T. Matheny recused herself from voting, documentation attached.

APPROVAL OF ELCNF BUDGET REVISION #2*

The Coalition received a Notice of Award dated September 30, 2016 for the School Readiness Services, and a revised budget for the Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten Services. The Coalition's Administrative Budget and the contract with ECS has been amended to utilize the amounts specified in the Notice of Awards received by the Office of Early Learning.

5. J. Johns motioned to approve the ELCNF Budget Revision #2. J. Stanton seconded the motion. No discussion, motion passed unanimously. T. Matheny recused herself from voting, documentation attached.

REVIEW AND APPROVAL OF MANAGEMENT DECISION RECOMMENDATION OF ECS's 2015-16 AUDIT*

To approve management decision to consider the ECS annual audit properly reviewed and therefore resolved.

6. M. Siragusa motioned to approve Management Decision recommendation of ECS's 2015-16 audit. J. Johns seconded the motion. No discussion-motion passed unanimously. T. Matheny recused herself from voting, documentation attached.

APPROVAL OF THE SECOND 2016/17 OEL/ELC UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA/LASTINGER CENTER PAY FOR PERFORMANCE CONTRACT EFFECTIVE 8.24.16-7.31.17 (SR972)*

 M. Siragusa motioned to approve the SECOND 16/17 OEL/ELC University of Florida /Lastinger Center for Performance Contract Effective 8/24/16 – 7/31/17. R. Williams seconded the motion. Motion passed unanimously.

Discussion about how centers are picked, or how they apply for the program. T. Matheny explained in detail.

APPROVAL OF THE SECOND 2016/17 ELC/ECS UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA/LASTINGER CENTER PAY FOR PERFORMANCE CONTRACT EFFECTIVE 8.24.16-7.31.17 (SR972)*

<u>8.</u> M. Allen motioned to approve the SECOND 16/17 ELC/ECS University of Florida /Lastinger Center for Performance Contract Effective 8/24/16 – 7/31/17. B. Graham seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously. T. Matheny recused herself from voting, documentation attached.

COMMITTEE ABSENTEEISM LOG- Informational

Informational; no comments.

REVIEW OF BOARD MEMBERSHIP

DBell informed the committee that, Mark Miner, committee secretary has accepted a full time position with the National Guard as a pilot and we are checking with OEL if he can stay on the board.

APPROVAL OF THE VARIANCE TO RULE REQUEST REGARDING VPK ASSESSMENT (FLORIDA ADMINISTRATIVE CODE 6M-8.620*- HANDOUT

OEL encountered issues related to the procurement of a new contract for printing and shipping VPK assessment materials. As a result, some VPK providers did not receive their materials in time to administer and submit Assessment Period One (AP1) at no fault of their own.

OEL is requesting each ELC file a variance to rule request so the these providers will not be subject to noncompliance consequences for missing the AP1 administration and submission deadlines established in Rule 6M-8.620, Florida Administrative Code.

Because the timelines are established in rule, a petition for a variance is the most appropriate way to allow providers to be able to obtain the assessments, administer them, and submit the results in light of the delay in obtaining the materials.

<u>9.</u> J. Johns motioned to approve the variance to rule request regarding VPK assessment (Florida Administrative code 6M-8.20. M. Siragusa seconded the motion. No discussion- motion passed unanimously

COMMITTEE COMMENT

No comment

NEXT MEETING

December 7, 2016 2:00 p.m. –Board Meeting/Volunteer Appreciation event at World Golf Village Caddy Shack Restaurant February 1, 2017 10:30 a.m. – Executive Administrative Committee Meeting- Conference Call

ADJOURNMENT*

<u>10.</u> J. Johns motioned to approve adjournment. M. Siragusa seconded the motion. 11:03 am No discussion- motion passed unanimously.

Minutes submitted by, Kim Brumfield, Office Manager November 3, 2016

Handout: 1.Tentative Revised Agenda 2. Approval of the variance to rule request regarding VPK assessment (Florida Administrative Code 6M-8.620.

V. Approval of Financials as of November 2016*

*ACTION ITEM

February 1, 2017 Executive Administrative Committee Meeting Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc.

FINANCE MANAGERS REPORT

Fiscal Year 2016-2017

November 2016 Financial Information

Financial Statements

OEL performed their annual monitoring the week of January 9, 2016. The exit interview was held on Thursday, January 12, 2017. November 2016 Financial Statements have been used for this report as these are the most recently reconciled reports.

School Readiness Grant Requirements and other significant data:

Administrative Costs must be below 5% of the grant expenditure

- Costs are currently <u>5.02 %</u>
- Direct costs for child care services (slots) must above 78% of the grant expenditure
 - Expenditures are currently 79.73 %
 - Average children served per month through October 2016 is 3,356.

Total Grant Expenditure on Direct Services (slots, without advance) - $\frac{$4,562,163}{1000}$. Total Grant Expenditure for Administration & Indirect Services - $\frac{$529,722}{1000}$. Percentage of Grant year: <u>41</u>% Percentage of Grant expended for the year: <u>36.58</u>%

Voluntary Pre-K Grant Requirements and other significant data:

Administrative Monitoring and Eligibility Costs must be below 4% of the grant expenditure

• Costs are currently <u>3.83</u>%

Total Grant Expenditure on Direct Services - <u>\$5,078,545</u> Total Grant Expenditure on Administration & Indirect Services-<u>\$194,552</u> Percentage of Grant year: <u>41</u>% Percentage of Grant expended for the year (without advance): <u>47.71</u>% Average Children Served per Month through October 2016 is <u>3,044</u>.

Summary

SR – School Readiness

- The coalition is <u>.02</u>% above the maximum threshold for administrative services.
- The coalition is <u>1.73</u>% above the minimum threshold for direct services.

VPK – Coalition Pre-K:

• The coalition is <u>.17</u>% below the maximum threshold for administrative services.

| Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Balance Sheet | 11:23 AM 01/17/2017 |
|--|------------------------------|
| As of November 30, 2016 | Accrual Basis |
| · | Nov 30, 16 |
| ASSETS | |
| Current Assets | |
| Checking/Savings | |
| 1000 · Cash - Ameris | 231,961.95 |
| 1024 · Cash - Ameris (Repurchase) | 1,783,000.00 |
| 1026 · Money Market | 26,203.11 |
| Total Checking/Savings | 2,041,165.06 |
| Accounts Receivable | |
| 11000 · Accounts Receivable | 1,880.28 |
| Total Accounts Receivable | 1,880.28 |
| Other Current Assets | |
| 1050 · Petty Cash | 200.00 |
| 1120 · Other Receivables | |
| 1125 · Other Receivables 12-13 | 0.43 |
| 1126 · Other Receivables 13-14 | -4,904.44 |
| 1127 · 1127 Other Receivables 14-15 | 66,084.00 |
| 1128 · Other Receivables 15-16 | -65,999.00 |
| 1129 · Other Receivables 16-17 | 2,479,446.26 |
| Total 1120 · Other Receivables | 2,474,627.25 |
| 1190 · Prepaid Expense | 7,348.87 |
| Total Other Current Assets | 2,482,176.12 |
| Total Current Assets | 4,525,221.46 |
| Fixed Assets | |
| 1300 · Equipment | 8,548.66 |
| 1599 · Accumulated Depreciation | -8,549.29 |
| Total Fixed Assets TOTAL ASSETS | -0.63 4,525,220.83 |
| LIABILITIES & EQUITY | |
| Liabilities | |
| Current Liabilities | |
| Accounts Payable | |
| 2000 · Accounts Payable | 6,603.27 |
| Total Accounts Payable | 6,603.27 |
| Other Current Liabilities | |
| 2010 · A/P-Other | |
| 2016 A/P Other - 2014-2015 | 0.12 |
| 2014 · A/P Other - 2012-2013 | 1,280.50 |
| 2015 · A/P Other - 2013-2014 | 41,974.69 |
| 2016 · A/P Other - 2015-2016 | -449,506.02 |
| 2017 · A/P Other - 2016-2017 | 2,452,249.40 |
| Total 2010 · A/P-Other | 2,045,998.69 |
| 2040 · Interest Due to State | -2,950.84 |

| | Nov 30, 16 |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 2055 · A/P - Accrued Salaries | 2,484.72 |
| 2056 · Accrued Vacation/Sick Leave | 15,929.55 |
| 2100 · Payroll Liabilities | |
| 2101 · SS/MC Liability | 767.23 |
| 21011 · SUTA Liabilities | -496.46 |
| 2102 · W/H Liability | -611.72 |
| 2103 · 401K Liability | -1,836.46 |
| 2104 · Health Insurance Liability | 10,567.05 |
| 2105 · Aflac - Deduction | |
| 2105-1 · Aflac Post-Tax | 328.50 |
| 2105-2 · Aflac Pre-Tax | 296.46 |
| Total 2105 · Aflac - Deduction | 624.96 |
| 2106 · Dental Insurance Liability | -2,350.18 |
| 2107 · Vision Insurance Liability | 1,010.17 |
| 2109 · United Way Deduction | 208.00 |
| Total 2100 · Payroll Liabilities | 7,882.59 |
| 2110 · Advances | |
| 2111 · Advance - School Readiness | 1,200,000.00 |
| 2112 · Advance - VPK | 1,054,002.70 |
| Total 2110 · Advances | 2,254,002.70 |
| 2140 · Due to CCR - SR | 21,647.73 |
| Total Other Current Liabilities | 4,344,995.14 |
| Total Current Liabilities | 4,351,598.41 |
| Total Liabilities | 4,351,598.41 |
| Equity | |
| 3000 · Opening Bal Equity | 163,615.79 |
| 3900 · Retained Earnings | -330,931.72 |
| Net Income | 340,938.35 |
| Total Equity | 173,622.42 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY | 4,525,220.83 |

| Early Learning Coalition of North Florida | 11:21 AM |
|--|---------------|
| Profit & Loss | 01/17/2017 |
| July through November 2016 | Accrual Basis |
| | Jul - Nov 16 |
| Ordinary Income/Expense | |
| Income | |
| 4000 · Contracts Grants Financial Asst | |
| 4010 · Local Matching Revenues | |
| 4015 · Local Match - St Johns Co BCC | 38,587.64 |
| 4016 · Local Match - United Way of SJC | 11,875.00 |
| Total 4010 · Local Matching Revenues | 50,462.64 |
| 4050 · Gifts, Donations and Pledges | 4,886.50 |
| 4120 · School Readiness | |
| 4121 · School Readiness Revenue | 5,683,187.17 |
| Total 4120 · School Readiness | 5,683,187.17 |
| 4130 · Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten | |
| 4131 · VPK Revenue | 6,226,418.20 |
| Total 4130 · Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten | 6,226,418.20 |
| 4140 · Performance Funding | 118,350.04 |
| Total 4000 · Contracts Grants Financial Asst | 12,083,304.55 |
| 4100 · Investment Earnings | |
| 4101 · Investment Earnings | 578.81 |
| Total 4100 · Investment Earnings | 578.81 |
| 4141 · ELFL - University of Florida | 10,300.00 |
| Total Income | 12,094,183.36 |
| Gross Profit | 12,094,183.36 |
| Expense | |
| 5000 · ER Provided Salaries/Benefits | |
| 5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing | |
| 5130 · Employee Benefits | |
| 5135 · Health Insurance - HSA Accts | 6,699.84 |
| Total 5130 · Employee Benefits | 6,699.84 |
| 5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing - Other | 150,651.41 |
| Total 5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing | 157,351.25 |
| 5005 · Payroll Taxes | 11,421.89 |
| 5007 · Benefits-Reemployment | 0.00 |
| 5010 · Health Insurance | 23,679.81 |
| 5020 · Retirement | 5,250.91 |
| 5030 · Life, disability, other benefit | 643.75 |
| 5999 · Allocation of Shared Costs | 0.00 |
| Total 5000 · ER Provided Salaries/Benefits | 198,347.61 |
| 5100 · Staff Development | |
| 5101 · Staff Development | 9,522.87 |
| Total 5100 · Staff Development | 9,522.87 |
| 6000 · Professional Services | |
| 6002 · Auditng | 2,750.00 |
| | |

| | Jul - Nov 16 |
|--|--------------|
| 6005 · Information Technology | 528.95 |
| 6025 · Printing & Reproduction | 1,145.00 |
| 6035 · Other | 1,983.65 |
| Total 6000 · Professional Services | 6,407.60 |
| 6500 · Direct Services - Child Care | |
| 6501 · Direct Services - Child Care | |
| 8122 · 97COO - CCDF Eligible | 0.00 |
| Total 6501 · Direct Services - Child Care | 0.00 |
| 6502 · 97POO - Working Poor | 2,763,731.58 |
| 6503 · 97ROO - At Risk of Abuse | 1,130,446.75 |
| 6504 - 97GOO - Working TANF | 9,211.09 |
| 6505 · 97GNW - Non-Working TANF | 346,596.70 |
| 6506 · 97GSD - Gold Seal Rate Differ | 221,076.52 |
| 6507 · 97PPO - Purchasing Pool | 16,399.02 |
| 6508 · 97RSP - TANF Resp | 0.00 |
| 6509 · 97GTA - TANF Applicants | 0.00 |
| 6511 · 97CSD -Economically Disadvanta | 30,272.80 |
| 6512 · 97CSO - Priority #2, 5, 8 & 9 | 9,143.80 |
| 6513 · 97CSQ - Child Only Priority | 35,284.71 |
| Total 6500 · Direct Services - Child Care | 4,562,162.97 |
| 7000 · Occupancy | |
| 7001 · Office Sites - Occupancy | 14,839.94 |
| Total 7000 · Occupancy | 14,839.94 |
| 7050 · Postage, Freight and Delivery | |
| 7051 · Postage, Freight and Delivery | 591.93 |
| Total 7050 · Postage, Freight and Delivery | 591.93 |
| 7100 · Rentals | |
| 7101 · Rentals - Office Equipment | 1,468.19 |
| Total 7100 · Rentals | 1,468.19 |
| 7150 · Supplies | ., |
| 7151 · Office Supplies & Expense Items | 3,311.37 |
| Total 7150 · Supplies | 3,311.37 |
| 7200 · Communications | -, |
| 7201 · Communications | 4,323.58 |
| Total 7200 · Communications | 4,323.58 |
| 7250 · Insurance | .,0_0.00 |
| 7251 · D & O | 1,135.82 |
| 7260 · General Liability | 1,514.75 |
| 7265 · Workers Compensation | 466.87 |
| Total 7250 · Insurance | 3,117.44 |
| 7400 · Qualtiy | 5,117.44 |
| 7400 · Quality & Classroom Supplies | 3,714.94 |
| 7401 · Quanty & Classicolin Supplies 7405 · Training Materials, Space | 647.42 |
| 7403 · Training Materials, Space 7410 · Consumer Education-Outreach Mat | 19,531.59 |
| | |
| Total 7400 · Qualtiy | 23,893.9 |

| 7500 · Travel 433.9 7501 · Travel - In State 433.9 7505 · Travel - Out of Town 355.1 7510 · Travel - Local 3,685.2 Total 7500 · Travel 4,474.3 7600 · Other Expenses 253.7 7601 · Bank Fees 253.7 7610 · Web Service 6,156.0 7615 · Other employee expenditures 170.0 7620 Dues and Subscriptions 6,977.7 |
|---|
| 7505 · Travel - Out of Town 355.1 7510 · Travel - Local 3,685.2 Total 7500 · Travel 4,474.3 7600 · Other Expenses 253.7 7601 · Bank Fees 253.7 7610 · Web Service 6,156.0 7615 · Other employee expenditures 170.0 |
| 7510 · Travel - Local 3,685.2 Total 7500 · Travel 4,474.3 7600 · Other Expenses 253.7 7610 · Web Service 6,156.0 7615 · Other employee expenditures 170.0 |
| Total 7500 · Travel 4,474.3 7600 · Other Expenses 253.7 7601 · Bank Fees 253.7 7610 · Web Service 6,156.0 7615 · Other employee expenditures 170.0 |
| 7600 · Other Expenses 253.7 7601 · Bank Fees 253.7 7610 · Web Service 6,156.0 7615 · Other employee expenditures 170.0 |
| 7601 · Bank Fees 253.7 7610 · Web Service 6,156.0 7615 · Other employee expenditures 170.0 |
| 7610 · Web Service 6,156.0 7615 · Other employee expenditures 170.0 |
| 7615 · Other employee expenditures 170.0 |
| |
| 7620 Dues and Subscriptions |
| 7620 · Dues and Subscriptions 6,897.7 |
| 7635 · Misc/Other Current Charges 1,537.7 |
| Total 7600 · Other Expenses 15,015.1 |
| 8000 · Pass Through Payments |
| 8100 · School Readiness |
| 8110 · Non-Direct |
| 8111 · 97BBA - Administration 151,313.8 |
| 81111 · 97FIR- Administration 4,588.4 |
| 8112 · 97BBD - Non-Direct Services 84,146.4 |
| 8113 · 97BDE - Eligibility Determ 247,326.8 |
| 8114 · 97QOO - Quality Services 145,307.6 |
| 81141 · 97QAS - SR Assessment 26,069.9 |
| 81142 · 97QTA - Provider Assistance 69.5 |
| 81143 · 97QPD - Prof Development 1,770.0 |
| 81144 · 97QCS - Child Screening 9,667.8 |
| 81145 · 97QST -Early Learning Standards 207.8 |
| 81146 · 97QPT - Parental Training 274.6 |
| 81148 · 97QCR - Early Learning 0.0 |
| 81149 · 97QVP - Quality Improvement 33.1 |
| 8115 · 97ICS - SR Child Screening 7,613.6 |
| 81151 · 97 IAS - Assessment - Inf/Todd 35,013.1 |
| 81152 · 97ICR - Curriculum Inf/Toddler 0.0 |
| 8116 · 97QI4 - Resource & Referral 89,314.4 |
| 8117 · 97QIN - Inclusion 35,297.7 |
| 8118 · 97INT - Infants & Toddlers 36,239.1 |
| 8119 · 97SYS - Child Care Info Systems 0.0 |
| Total 8110 · Non-Direct 874,254.3 |
| 8135 · ELFL - University of Florida 10,300.0 |
| Total 8100 · School Readiness 884,554.3 |
| 8200 · Voluntary Pre-K |
| 8210 · Non-Direct |
| 8211 · VPADM - VPK Admin 102,444.3 |
| 8212 · VPENR - Enrollment 55,638.9 |
| 8213 · VPMON 13,840.4 |
| 8214 · VPSYS - Statewide Info Systems 0.0 |
| Total 8210 · Non-Direct 171,923.7 |

| | Jul - Nov 16 |
|--|---------------|
| 8220 · Direct | |
| 8221 · VPPRP - Prepay | 601,932.05 |
| 8222 · VPPRS - VPK Slots | 5,055,592.35 |
| 8224 · VPKSD - School Dist Minimum | 22,952.28 |
| Total 8220 · Direct | 5,680,476.68 |
| Total 8200 · Voluntary Pre-K | 5,852,400.46 |
| 8300 · Local Match Expense | 50,463.18 |
| Total 8000 · Pass Through Payments | 6,787,417.96 |
| 8400 · Performance Funding | |
| 8410 · Performance Funding Pass Throug | |
| 8123 · 97PMC-MMCI Training | 0.00 |
| 8124 · 97PAV-Advance | 0.00 |
| 8125 · 97PFA-Project Management | 80,780.72 |
| 8126 · PFPCL - PFP Bonus | 0.00 |
| 8127 · PFPPR - ELPFPP Tier 1 | 3,855.50 |
| 8128 · PFPHN - Tier 1 in high needs | 33,713.82 |
| 8131 · 97PFT - Technical Assistance | 0.00 |
| Total 8410 · Performance Funding Pass Throug | 118,350.04 |
| Total 8400 · Performance Funding | 118,350.04 |
| Total Expense | 11,753,245.01 |
| Net Ordinary Income | 340,938.35 |
| t Income | 340,938.35 |

Net Income

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Profit & Loss Budget vs. Actual

July through November 2016

11:18 AM

01/17/2017

Accrual Basis

| | Jul - Nov 16 | Budget |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| Ordinary Income/Expense | | |
| Income | | |
| 4000 · Contracts Grants Financial Asst | | |
| 4010 · Local Matching Revenues | | |
| 4015 · Local Match - St Johns Co BCC | 38,587.64 | 56,000.00 |
| 4016 · Local Match - United Way of SJC | 11,875.00 | 10,416.69 |
| Total 4010 · Local Matching Revenues | 50,462.64 | 66,416.69 |
| 4050 · Gifts, Donations and Pledges | 4,886.50 | |
| 4120 · School Readiness | | |
| 4121 · School Readiness Revenue | 5,683,187.17 | 6,473,529.19 |
| Total 4120 · School Readiness | 5,683,187.17 | 6,473,529.19 |
| 4130 · Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten | | |
| 4131 · VPK Revenue | 6,226,418.20 | 5,505,349.56 |
| 4133 · VPK Outreach & Awareness | 0.00 | 13,451.69 |
| Total 4130 · Voluntary Pre-Kindergarten | 6,226,418.20 | 5,518,801.25 |
| 4140 · Performance Funding | 118,350.04 | |
| Total 4000 · Contracts Grants Financial Asst | 12,083,304.55 | 12,058,747.13 |
| 4100 · Investment Earnings | | |
| 4101 · Investment Earnings | 578.81 | |
| Total 4100 · Investment Earnings | 578.81 | |
| 4141 · ELFL - University of Florida | 10,300.00 | |
| Total Income | 12,094,183.36 | 12,058,747.13 |
| Gross Profit | 12,094,183.36 | 12,058,747.13 |
| Expense | | |
| 5000 · ER Provided Salaries/Benefits | | |
| 5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing | | |
| 5130 · Employee Benefits | | |
| 5135 · Health Insurance - HSA Accts | 6,699.84 | 8,375.00 |
| Total 5130 · Employee Benefits | 6,699.84 | 8,375.00 |
| 5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing - Other | 150,651.41 | 147,291.69 |
| Total 5001 · Salaries, Benefits and Staffing | 157,351.25 | 155,666.69 |
| 5005 · Payroll Taxes | 11,421.89 | 11,958.31 |
| 5007 · Benefits-Reemployment | 0.00 | 41.69 |
| 5010 · Health Insurance | 23,679.81 | 27,500.00 |
| 5020 · Retirement | 5,250.91 | 7,500.00 |
| 5030 · Life, disability, other benefit | 643.75 | 625.00 |
| Total 5000 · ER Provided Salaries/Benefits | 198,347.61 | 203,291.69 |
| 5100 · Staff Development | | |
| 5101 · Staff Development | 9,522.87 | 4,041.69 |
| 5105 · Tuition Reimbursement | 0.00 | 500.00 |
| Total 5100 · Staff Development | 9,522.87 | 4,541.69 |
| • | | - |

| | Jul - Nov 16 | Budget |
|--|--------------|-----------|
| 6000 · Professional Services | | |
| 6001 · Accounting | 0.00 | 1,458.31 |
| 6002 · Auditng | 2,750.00 | 7,500.00 |
| 6005 · Information Technology | 528.95 | |
| 6010 · Legal | 0.00 | 83.31 |
| 6025 · Printing & Reproduction | 1,145.00 | 833.32 |
| 6030 · Repairs and Maintenance | 0.00 | 312.50 |
| 6035 · Other | 1,983.65 | |
| Total 6000 · Professional Services | 6,407.60 | 10,187.44 |
| 6500 · Direct Services - Child Care | | |
| 6502 · 97POO - Working Poor | 2,763,731.58 | |
| 6503 · 97ROO - At Risk of Abuse | 1,130,446.75 | |
| 6504 · 97GOO - Working TANF | 9,211.09 | |
| 6505 · 97GNW - Non-Working TANF | 346,596.70 | |
| 6506 · 97GSD - Gold Seal Rate Differ | 221,076.52 | |
| 6507 · 97PPO - Purchasing Pool | 16,399.02 | |
| 6511 · 97CSD -Economically Disadvanta | 30,272.80 | |
| 6512 · 97CSO - Priority #2, 5, 8 & 9 | 9,143.80 | |
| 6513 · 97CSQ - Child Only Priority | 35,284.71 | |
| Total 6500 · Direct Services - Child Care | 4,562,162.97 | |
| 7000 · Occupancy | | |
| 7001 · Office Sites - Occupancy | 14,839.94 | 16,250.00 |
| Total 7000 · Occupancy | 14,839.94 | 16,250.00 |
| 7050 · Postage, Freight and Delivery | | |
| 7051 · Postage, Freight and Delivery | 591.93 | 625.00 |
| Total 7050 · Postage, Freight and Delivery | 591.93 | 625.00 |
| 7100 · Rentals | | |
| 7101 · Rentals - Office Equipment | 1,468.19 | 1,875.00 |
| Total 7100 · Rentals | 1,468.19 | 1,875.00 |
| 7150 · Supplies | | |
| 7151 · Office Supplies & Expense Items | 3,311.37 | 3,125.00 |
| Total 7150 · Supplies | 3,311.37 | 3,125.00 |
| 7200 · Communications | | |
| 7201 · Communications | 4,323.58 | 5,000.00 |
| Total 7200 · Communications | 4,323.58 | 5,000.00 |
| 7250 · Insurance | | |
| 7251 · D & O | 1,135.82 | 1,145.81 |
| 7260 · General Liability | 1,514.75 | 1,458.31 |
| 7265 · Workers Compensation | 466.87 | 500.00 |
| Total 7250 · Insurance | 3,117.44 | 3,104.12 |
| 7300 · Tangible Personal Property | | |
| 7301 · Equipment >\$1,000 | 0.00 | 1,250.00 |
| 7302 · Equipment <\$1,000 | 0.00 | 1,041.69 |
| Total 7300 · Tangible Personal Property | 0.00 | 2,291.69 |

| | Jul - Nov 16 | Budget |
|---|--------------|--------------|
| 7400 · Qualtiy | | |
| 7401 · Quality & Classroom Supplies | 3,714.94 | 22,916.69 |
| 7405 · Training Materials, Space | 647.42 | |
| 7410 · Consumer Education-Outreach Mat | 19,531.59 | |
| Total 7400 · Qualtiy | 23,893.95 | 22,916.69 |
| 7500 · Travel | | |
| 7501 · Travel - In State | 433.99 | 1,041.69 |
| 7505 · Travel - Out of Town | 355.15 | 2,708.31 |
| 7510 · Travel - Local | 3,685.24 | 5,000.00 |
| Total 7500 · Travel | 4,474.38 | 8,750.00 |
| 7600 · Other Expenses | | |
| 7601 · Bank Fees | 253.72 | 416.69 |
| 7605 · Application Software/Licenses | 0.00 | 625.00 |
| 7610 · Web Service | 6,156.01 | 10,416.69 |
| 7615 · Other employee expenditures | 170.00 | 1,979.19 |
| 7620 · Dues and Subscriptions | 6,897.70 | 5,000.00 |
| 7625 · Taxes, Licenses and Fees | 0.00 | 208.31 |
| 7635 · Misc/Other Current Charges | 1,537.75 | 3,125.00 |
| Total 7600 · Other Expenses | 15,015.18 | 21,770.88 |
| 8000 · Pass Through Payments | | |
| 8100 · School Readiness | | |
| 8110 · Non-Direct | | |
| 8111 · 97BBA - Administration | 151,313.85 | |
| 81111 · 97FIR- Administration | 4,588.47 | |
| 8112 · 97BBD - Non-Direct Services | 84,146.43 | |
| 8113 · 97BDE - Eligibility Determ | 247,326.89 | |
| 8114 · 97QOO - Quality Services | 145,307.61 | |
| 81141 · 97QAS - SR Assessment | 26,069.94 | |
| 81142 · 97QTA - Provider Assistance | 69.54 | |
| 81143 · 97QPD - Prof Development | 1,770.00 | |
| 81144 · 97QCS - Child Screening | 9,667.85 | |
| 81145 · 97QST -Early Learning Standards | 207.80 | |
| 81146 · 97QPT - Parental Training | 274.67 | |
| 81149 · 97QVP - Quality Improvement | 33.18 | |
| 8115 · 97ICS - SR Child Screening | 7,613.60 | |
| 81151 · 97 IAS - Assessment - Inf/Todd | 35,013.15 | |
| 8116 - 97QI4 - Resource & Referral | 89,314.49 | |
| 8117 · 97QIN - Inclusion | 35,297.74 | |
| 8118 · 97INT - Infants & Toddlers | 36,239.11 | |
| Total 8110 · Non-Direct | 874,254.32 | |
| 8135 · ELFL - University of Florida | 10,300.00 | |
| 8100 · School Readiness - Other | 0.00 | 6,473,529.19 |
| Total 8100 · School Readiness | 884,554.32 | 6,473,529.19 |
| 8200 · Voluntary Pre-K | | |

| | Jul - Nov 16 | Budget |
|--|---------------|---------------|
| 8210 · Non-Direct | | |
| 8211 · VPADM - VPK Admin | 102,444.39 | |
| 8212 · VPENR - Enrollment | 55,638.96 | |
| 8213 · VPMON | 13,840.43 | |
| Total 8210 · Non-Direct | 171,923.78 | |
| 8220 · Direct | | |
| 8221 · VPPRP - Prepay | 601,932.05 | |
| 8222 · VPPRS - VPK Slots | 5,055,592.35 | |
| 8224 · VPKSD - School Dist Minimum | 22,952.28 | |
| Total 8220 · Direct | 5,680,476.68 | |
| 8230 · VPK Other Grants | | |
| 8232 · VPLTR-VPK O & A | 0.00 | 13,451.69 |
| Total 8230 · VPK Other Grants | 0.00 | 13,451.69 |
| 8200 · Voluntary Pre-K - Other | 0.00 | 5,505,349.56 |
| Total 8200 · Voluntary Pre-K | 5,852,400.46 | 5,518,801.25 |
| 8300 · Local Match Expense | 50,463.18 | 66,416.69 |
| Total 8000 · Pass Through Payments | 6,787,417.96 | 12,058,747.13 |
| 8400 · Performance Funding | | |
| 8410 · Performance Funding Pass Throug | | |
| 8125 · 97PFA-Project Management | 80,780.72 | |
| 8127 · PFPPR - ELPFPP Tier 1 | 3,855.50 | |
| 8128 · PFPHN - Tier 1 in high needs | 33,713.82 | |
| Total 8410 · Performance Funding Pass Throug | 118,350.04 | |
| Total 8400 · Performance Funding | 118,350.04 | |
| Total Expense | 11,753,245.01 | 12,362,476.33 |
| Net Ordinary Income | 340,938.35 | -303,729.20 |
| Net Income | 340,938.35 | -303,729.20 |

VI. Review and Approval of 2016 IRS 990*

*ACTION ITEM

Executive Administrative Meeting February 1, 2017 Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc.

ACTION ITEM SUMMARY

| DESCRIPTION | Approval of ELC Form 990: Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax 2016. |
|-------------------------------------|---|
| Reason for Recommended Action | To approve the 990 form completed by Moss, Krusick and Associates for taxable year ended 6/30/2016. If this is not done, the following would occur: |
| | • The Coalition would not be in compliance with State requirements and Schedule O of Form 990. |
| How the Action will be accomplished | Coalition audited financials where approved at the 12/07/2016 Board meeting. |

| Form 9900 Characterize Description Description <thdescription< th=""> <thdescription< th=""> <thdescript< th=""><th>1224</th><th>47 01:03/2017 5:15 PM</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></thdescript<></thdescription<></thdescription<> | 1224 | 47 01:03/2017 5:15 PM | | | | |
|--|----------------|---|---|--------------|----------------|--|
| | | | Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private | foundati | ions) | 2015 |
| Deck of spectrace March ange March a | | | | | | |
| Address many FLORIDA, INC. 59-3691819 Inter edge Inter edge Formation of Statewise how addeaut Formation of Statewise how addeaut Inter edge 2450 CLDADE MX/SEE 904-342-2267 Inter edge Formation of Statewise how addeaut Formation of Statewise how addeaut Formation of Statewise how addeaut Inter edge Formation of Statewise how addeaut Formation of Statewise how addeaut Formation of Statewise how addeaut Inter edge Formation of Statewise how addeaut Inter edge Formation of Statewise how addeaut Inter edge Formation of Statewise how addeaut Inter edge Statewise how addeaut Formation of Statewise how addeaut Formation of Statewise how addeaut Formation of Statewise how addeaut Inter edge Statewise how addeaut Formation of Statewise how addeaut Formation of Statewise how addeaut Formation of Statewise how addeaut Inter edge State Construction | A | For the 2015 calen | | | | |
| Instructionary Outputsies as involved in P2. Los Final invol different documents 1 59-3 691819 Instructionary Another of and invol different invol different documents 904-3427-2267 Instructionary ST. AUGUSTINE FI. 32086 904-3427-2267 Instructionary Anoted and main involution involutinvolutine involution involution involutinvolution inv | B | Check if applicable: C N | ame of organization EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH | D | Employer | Identification number |
| Image: State of the process of the proceses of the process of the process of the process of the | | | | | | |
| Internant 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD PK/STE 103 904-342-2267 International Ot a time and produce, only, with the represent calculates 904-342-2267 International AuditSTINE FL 32086 0.0mstmodels1 27,575,209 International AuditSTINE FL 32086 0.0mstmodels1 27,575,209 International AuditSTINE FL 32086 0.0mstmodels1 27,575,209 International AuditSTINE FL 32086 904-342-2267 Web Ith a standardiate of the secondardiate international | | Name channe | | | | |
| Intelled/ Introduct of the number of incidence of protocol control, and a set of protocol control of the set | \square | | | | | |
| Amended ekun ST ADGUSTINE FL 32086 a one mediates 27,575,209 Amended ekun Aprication particle DANN BELL High beits arguing that the stabilitation (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) | | | ty or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code | | | |
| Apploate product DAWN BELL Wein bit is a group return for stoodhister? □ Yein 0 I Tradework titles: Strid: I there are a stoodhister? □ Yein 0 I Tradework titles: Strid: I there are a stoodhister? □ Yein 0 I Stridy describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: Strid: Strid: I Stridy describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: Strid: Strid: Strid: I Stridy describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: Strid: Stri | | Amondod uphum | | G | Gross rece | ipts \$ 27,575,209 |
| Heat Processor Dark S DELL Intervent lates X state of the state | | IF N | | | ratura far au | |
| Image: Transmitted and the second | | Application pending | DAWN BELL | is a group | return for st | |
| I Tax-exempt statu X 501(c) 1 4 (mar.no.) 447(a(t)) cr 577 I Weaks: IF WWW. BLCNORTHFLORIDA.ORG K Fand oparation: X Groups of Tax Number of the organization's mission or most significant activities: L Vac of formation: Z 0000 M State of lega 6 domicit: FL Part Hold Vacenche Incomparization's mission or most significant activities: . Vac of formation: Z 0000 M State of lega 6 domicit: FL 2 Check this box. IF if the organization's mission or most significant activities: . SEE SCHEDULE 0 | | | | | | |
| y Westers WWW. ELCONORTHFLORIDA. ORG It(c) Group exemption marker K Constrain L Vast of bimation Association Other L vast of bimation 2000 utility Group exemption marker FIL Parti Summary I Briefly desoribe the organizations imission or most significant activities: SEE SCHEDULE. 0 2 Check this box ▶ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. 3 1.9 3 Number of voling members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 3 1.9 4 1.9 5 7 6 2000 7 6 2000 7 6 2000 7 6 2000 7 6 2000 7 6 2000 7 7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 7 0 0 0 1.1 1.8 1.9 1.3 1.9 1.3 1.9 1.3 1.9 1.3 1.9 1.3 1.9 1.3 1.9 1.3 1.9 1.3 1.9 1.3 1.9 1.3 1.9 1. | | | | If "No," att | tach a list. (| see instructions) |
| Image: Transity dependence Image: Transity dependence Association Other Image: Transity dependence Association Other Image: Transity dependence 1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: SEE SEE SCHEDULE SEE | <u> </u> | | ELCHODEULELODIDA ODC | | | |
| Part I Summary 1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: SEE SEE 2 Check this box ▶ ☐ If the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. 3 Number of volumeers of the governing body (Part VI, line 1e) 4 Number of independent voling members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1e) 5 Total number of volumeers (estimate if necessary) 6 7 6 7 6 7a 0 Number of volumeers (estimate if necessary) 7 Total number of volumeers (estimate if necessary) 7 6 8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, column (O), line 12 9 Prior Year 8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 4, and 7d) 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 4, and 7d) 12 Total revenue - add ines 8 through 1 (rust equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 14 Benefits paid to of for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) | <u>J</u> | | | | | |
| 1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: SEE SCHEDDLE 2 Check this box ▶ ☐ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. 3 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 4 4 19 5 Total number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a) 5 7 Total number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a) 6 7 Total number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a) 6 8 Total number of inducates may are compared to all inducates inducates and and and and all inducates may are compared to all inducates and grants (Part VIII, line 5, 50, 6, 6, 10, cand 11e) 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 1-3) 26, 500, 931 27, 271, 153 27, 575, 209 13 Grant and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 26, 560, 931 27, 272, 757, 520, 935 17 | 100000000 | | | n: 20 | 00 | M State of legal domicile: L |
| SEE SCHEDULE 0 2 Check this box ▶ ☐ If the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. 3 3 Number of voling members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 1 19 4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a) 6 7 6 Total number of voling members of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a) 6 200 7 6 Total number of voling members of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a) 6 200 7 6 Total number of voling members of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a) 6 200 7 6 Total number of voling members of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a) 6 200 7 7 0 0 7 0 0 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, column (A), line 3, 4, and 7d) 1, 7, 735 1, 556 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 11, 1, 189 13, 472 12 Total revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 4, 4, and 7d) 1, 7, 757, 2209 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (| 2008-008 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| 2 Check this box ▶ If the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. 3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 3 19 4 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) 4 19 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2015 (Part VI, line 2a) 6 200 6 Total number of votinders revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 7a 0 7a Total number of number of numbers of the governing body (Part VI, line 2a) 6 200 7a Total number of votinders revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 7a 0 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 3) 27, 258, 235 27, 560, 181 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 70 1, 735 1, 755 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 4, equal Part VIII, column (A), lines 1-3) 26, 580, 931 27, 275, 757, 209 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 447, 152 453, 452 13 Staarles, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 201, 340 189, 905 14 Benefits paid to for members (Part IX, col | | - | | | | 001-10000-00000-00000-00-00 |
| a A Number of voling memoers of the governing body (Part V, line 1a) 3 199 4 Number of voling memoers of the governing body (Part V, line 1a) 5 7 5 Total number of voling memoers of the governing body (Part V, line 2a) 5 7 6 200 7a | nce | | | | | 64 . Witterstricture . 9, 9 |
| a A Number of voling memoers of the governing body (Part V, line 1a) 3 199 4 Number of voling memoers of the governing body (Part V, line 1a) 5 7 5 Total number of voling memoers of the governing body (Part V, line 2a) 5 7 6 200 7a | irna | • | | | | 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |
| a A Number of voling memoers of the governing body (Part V, line 1a) 3 199 4 Number of voling memoers of the governing body (Part V, line 1a) 5 7 5 Total number of voling memoers of the governing body (Part V, line 2a) 5 7 6 200 7a | OVE | 2 Check this bo | | | | in and the second second second |
| 9000 4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part V, line 1b) 4 19 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2015 (Part V, line 2a) 5 7 6 Total number of volunters (estimate if necessary) 7a 0 7a Total number of volunters (estimate if necessary) 7a 0 7a Total number of volunters (estimate if necessary) 7a 0 7a Total number of volunters (estimate if necessary) 7a 0 7a Total number of volunters (estimate if necessary) 7a 0 7a Total number of volunters (estimate if necessary) 7a 0 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 1, 735 1, 735 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 11, 7189 13, 4722 12 Total revenue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), lines 12) 27, 7271, 159 27, 572, 209 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part X, column (A), lines 4) 0 0 0 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part X, column (A), lines 5) 0 27, 229, 423 27, 787, 209 <td>ు ల</td> <td>3 Number of vo</td> <td>ing members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>19</td> | ు ల | 3 Number of vo | ing members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) | | | 19 |
| Ta Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 Ta | ies | 4 Number of ind | ependent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) | | 4 | |
| Ta Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 Ta | livit | 5 Total number | of individuals employed in calendar year 2015 (Part V, line 2a) | • 69 min | 5 | |
| b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 17b 0 8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) 27, 258, 235 27, 560, 181 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, ine 2g) 0 0 0 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 70) 1, 735 1, 556 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 1, 735 27, 257, 250, 228 12 Total revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 1, 735 1, 556 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 26, 580, 931 27, 271, 159 27, 278, 727 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0 0 0 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 0 0 0 16 Porter expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e 0 201, 340 189, 905 17 Other expenses CPart IX, column (A), line 11e 21, 7, 229, 423 27, 872, 144 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 20 27, 229, 028 | Act | | | 100304-0030 | 6 | |
| B Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) Prior Year Current Year 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 0 13 3 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 26,580,931 27,7228,787 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 0 | | 7a Total unrelate | business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 | S76 - 22 | 7a | |
| 8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) 27,258,235 27,560,181 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 0 0 0 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 70) 1,735 1,556 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 11,735 1,556 12 Total revenue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), lines 1-3) 26,580,931 27,228,787 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 26,580,931 27,228,787 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 447,152 453,452 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 447,152 453,452 16 Barrofessional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 0 0 0 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-114, 11f-24e) 201,340 189,905 27,229,423 27,727,144 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 2,224,717 1,569,868 2,095,098 1,737,184 22,095,098 | | b Net unrelated | | | 7b | |
| 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 0 0 0 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 1, 735 1, 556 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 11, 189 13, 472 12 Total revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 27, 271, 159 27, 575, 209 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0 0 0 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3) 26, 580, 931 27, 228, 787 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3) 0 0 0 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10) 447, 152 453, 452 16 Profersional fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 0 0 0 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11a–11d, 11f–24e) 201, 340 189, 905 18 Total expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 21, 7340 189, 905 20 Total assets (Part X, line 26) 2, 095, 098 1, 737, 184 21 Total liabilitics (Part X, line 26) | | 8 Contributions | | | .235 | |
| 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 11, 189 13, 47/2 12 Total revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 27, 271, 159 27, 575, 209 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0 0 0 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0 0 0 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0 0 0 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10) 447, 152 453, 452 16a Professional fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 0 0 0 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e) 201, 340 189, 905 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 27, 229, 423 27, 872, 144 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 8eginning of Current Year End of Year 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 2, 224, 717 1, 569, 868 2, 095, 098 1, 737, 184 12 Signature Block Signature Block 129, 619 -167, 316 </td <td>nue</td> <td>9 Program servi</td> <td>ce revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | nue | 9 Program servi | ce revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) | | | |
| 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 11, 189 13, 47/2 12 Total revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 27, 271, 159 27, 575, 209 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0 0 0 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0 0 0 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0 0 0 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10) 447, 152 453, 452 16a Professional fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 0 0 0 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a–11d, 11f–24e) 201, 340 189, 905 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 27, 229, 423 27, 872, 144 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 8eginning of Current Year End of Year 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 2, 224, 717 1, 569, 868 2, 095, 098 1, 737, 184 12 Signature Block Signature Block 129, 619 -167, 316 </td <td>eve</td> <td>10 Investment ind</td> <td>come (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)</td> <td>1</td> <td>,735</td> <td>1,556</td> | eve | 10 Investment ind | come (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) | 1 | ,735 | 1,556 |
| 12 Total revenue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 27, 271, 159 27, 575, 209 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3) 26, 580, 931 27, 228, 787 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3) 0 0 0 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10) 447, 152 453, 452 16a Professional fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 0 0 0 b Total expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 0 0 0 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11e-11d, 11f-24e) 201, 340 189, 905 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 27, 229, 423 27, 872, 144 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 201, 340 189, 905 21 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 2, 224, 717 1, 569, 868 21 Total assets of fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 129, 619 -167, 316 Part II Signature Block Date | R | 11 Other revenue | e (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) | | | 13,472 |
| 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0 0 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 0 0 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (D), line 21) 0 0 0 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 21) 0 201, 340 189, 905 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 11a–11d, 11f–24e) 201, 340 189, 905 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 0 201, 340 189, 905 18 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 27, 229, 423 27, 872, 144 41, 736 -296, 935 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 21, 742, 9423 27, 872, 144 41, 736 -296, 935 10 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 12 21, 742, 9423 27, 71, 1, 569, 868 2, 095, 098 1, 737, 184 12 Iotal assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 129, 619 -167, 316 Part II Signature Block Date Date Date Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules | | 12 Total revenue | – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | | | |
| 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10) 447,152 453,452 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 0 0 b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 25) 0 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 25) 0 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), line 25) 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 18 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 2, 224, 717 1, 569, 8688 2, 095, 098 1, 737, 184 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 129, 619 -167, 316 Part II Signature Block Under ponalities of perjury. I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. | | 13 Grants and sir | nilar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1~3) | 580 | ,931 | 27,228,787 |
| 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) 0 0 b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 0 0 0 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 0 201, 340 189, 905 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 27, 229, 423 27, 872, 144 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 21, 736 -296, 935 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 2, 224, 717 1, 569, 868 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 2, 095, 098 1, 737, 184 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 129, 619 -167, 316 Part II Signature Block 129, 619 -167, 316 Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Date Signature of officer Date Date Date W. ED MOSS JR. Propers' signature Print Parers' signature Date Date Paid W. ED MOSS JR. PrototType preparer's name Preparer's signa | | | | | ~ | 0 |
| 17 Other expenses (Part X, column (A), lines 11a-110, 117-24e) 201, 340 189, 905 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 27, 229, 423 27, 872, 144 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 41, 736 -296, 935 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 1, 736 -296, 935 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 2, 224, 717 1, 569, 868 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 2, 095, 098 1, 737, 184 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 129, 619 -167, 316 Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Here Date Date Date Date Date Date Date <t< td=""><td>Se</td><td>15 Salaries, othe</td><td>compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)</td><td>447</td><td></td><td>453,452</td></t<> | Se | 15 Salaries, othe | compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) | 447 | | 453,452 |
| 17 Other expenses (Part X, column (A), lines 11a-110, 117-24e) 201, 340 189, 905 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 27, 229, 423 27, 872, 144 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 41, 736 -296, 935 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 1, 736 -296, 935 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 2, 224, 717 1, 569, 868 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 2, 095, 098 1, 737, 184 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 129, 619 -167, 316 Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Here Date Date Date Date Date Date Date <t< td=""><td>ens</td><td>16a Professional f</td><td>Indraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)</td><td></td><td>U</td><td>0</td></t<> | ens | 16a Professional f | Indraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) | | U | 0 |
| 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 27,229,423 27,872,144 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 41,736 -296,935 18 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 2,224,717 1,569,868 20 Total assets (Part X, line 26) 2,095,098 1,737,184 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 2,095,098 1,737,184 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 129,619 -167,316 Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Image: Declaration of free free free free free free free f | Exp | | | 201 | 240 | 100 005 |
| 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 41,736 -296,935 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 1,736 -296,935 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 1,736 -296,935 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 11,736 -296,935 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 2,224,717 1,569,868 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 2,095,098 1,737,184 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 129,619 -167,316 Partill Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Bate Date Date Date Date Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Date Date Date P | | 17 Other expense | s Add lines 13, 17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | | | |
| Beginning of Current Year End of Year 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 2,224,717 1,569,868 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 2,095,098 1,737,184 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 129,619 -167,316 Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Here Date Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature W. ED MOSS JR. Printor print name and title | | 19 Revenue less | | | | |
| Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Here Date DAWN BELL Date Type or print name and title Preparer's signature Date Paid W. ED MOSS JR. Preparer's signature Date Date Out/03/17 self-employed Ditol PTIN | or | 10 110/01/02 10:00 | Beginning | | | |
| Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Here Date DAWN BELL Date Type or print name and title Preparer's signature Date Paid W. ED MOSS JR. Preparer's signature Date Date Out/03/17 self-employed Ditol PTIN | sets alan | 20 Total assets (I | | 224, | , 717 | 1,569,868 |
| Part II Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Here Date DAWN BELL Date Type or print name and title Preparer's signature Date Paid W. ED MOSS JR. Preparer's signature Date Date Out/03/17 self-employed Differ POID | at As Ind B | 21 Total liabilities | | | | |
| Under penalties of perjury. I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Here DAWN BELL Date Date Date Date Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature W. ED MOSS JR. Print/Type preparer's name Print(Pri | | | | 129, | ,619 | -167,316 |
| true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Sign Here DAWN BELL CEO L-17-17 Date Date Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature W. ED MOSS JR. Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Prepare | | | | | | |
| Sign Here Dawn BELL Type or print name and title Date Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date W. ED MOSS JR. Preparer's signature Date | | | te. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any know | | of my knov | vledge and belief, it is |
| DAWN BELL CEO -17-17 Type or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Paid W. ED MOSS JR. Preparer's signature | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| Print/Type or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature W. ED MOSS JR. Date Check if PTIN 01/03/17 self-employed P00531414 | | | | | Date | |
| Paid Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date Check if PTIN W. ED MOSS JR. 01/03/17 self-employed P00531414 | Hei | | | | | 1-11-11 |
| Paid W. ED MOSS JR. Ed Wor 01/03/17 self-employed P00531414 | | | | | | |
| W. AD MOSS OK, UI/US/I/ demempioyed P00331414 | Pair | 4 | S- hhar | | 1 | |
| | | aror | | ···· · ···· | | |

Use Only

| Form 990 (2015) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819 | Page 2 |
|---|---|
| Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments | |
| Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III Briefly describe the organization's mission: | X |
| SEE SCHEDULE O | |
| | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| • | ••••• |
| | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |
| 2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the | |
| | s 🔀 No |
| If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. | |
| 3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program | |
| | s 🗙 No |
| If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. | |
| 4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by | |
| expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, | |
| the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. | |
| SYSTEM FOR ALL PUBLICLY FUNDED EARLY EDUCATION AND CHILD CARE. LEADERSE IS PROVIDED TO THE COMMUNITIES OF BRADFORD, CLAY, NASSAU, PUTNAM & ST. JOHNS COUNTIES IN PREPARING CHILDREN FOR SCHOOL BY ENHANCING EARLY LEAF PROGRAMS THROUGH A SEAMLESS DELIVERY SYSTEM WITH A FOCUS ON NURTURING CHILDREN, FAMILIES, AND PROVIDERS WITH THE OVERALL GOAL OF MAKING A POSITIVE DIFFERENCE. THE COALITION SERVED 3,394 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT TH YEAR IN BAKER COUNTY, 3,454 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN BRADFORD COUNTY, 11,522 CHILDREN IN CLAY COUNTY, 2,704 CHILDREN IN NASSAU COUNTY 13,332 CHILDREN IN PUTNAM COUNTY AND 10,385 CHILDREN IN ST. JOHNS COUNT 4b (Code:)(Expenses \$ 12,861,444 including grants of \$ 12,861,444) (Revenue \$ VOLUNTARY PRE-KINDERGARTEN (VPK) PROGRAMS WERE IMPLEMENTED BY THE ORGANIZATION IN AUGUST 2005. THE FLORIDA VPK EDUCATION STANDARDS WERE FORMALLY ADOPTED BY THE STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION IN MARCH 2005. THIS EA LEARNING GUIDE DESCRIBES WHAT 4-YEAR OLD CHILDREN SHOULD KNOW AND BE AF TO DO BY THE END OF THEIR PRE KINDERGARTEN YEAR AND IS DESIGNED TO GUID INSTRUCTORS IN DEVELOPING AND IMPLEMENTING APPROPRIATE EARLY LEARNING ENVIRONMENTS. THE COALITION SERVED 2,923 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN ENVIRONMENTS. THE COALITION SERVED 2,923 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN ENVIRONMENTS. THE COALITION SERVED 2,923 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN COUNTY IN COMPANY IN A DOPTED BY THE IN PREPARED DE COUNTY IN COUNTY IN CONTY 2,090 CHILDREN IN DEDED COUNTY IN COUNTY IN COUNT IN COUNTY IN COUNTY IN CONTY IN CONTY IN THE COALITION SERVED 2,923 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN ENVIRONMENTS. THE COALITION SERVED 2,923 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN ENVIRONMENTS. THE COALITION SERVED 2,923 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN ENVIRONMENTS. THE COALITION SERVED 2,923 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN ENVIRONMENTS. THE COALITION SERVED 2,923 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN ENVIRONMENTS. THE COALITION SERVED 2,923 CHILDREN THROUGHOUT THE YEAR IN | ENING |
| BAKER COUNTY, 2,099 CHILDREN IN BRADFORD COUNTY, 17,997 CHILDREN IN CLA COUNTY, 7,091 CHILDREN IN NASSAU COUNTY, 4,532 CHILDREN IN PUTNAM COUNT | |
| AND 22,864 CHILDREN IN ST. JOHNS COUNTY. | 00000-0 |
| | ••••••••• |
| 4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ 172,284 including grants of \$ 172,284) (Revenue \$ LOCAL GOVERNMENT MATCH |) |
| | |
| | |
| | Stationes en |
| | |
| | 22 - 24 - 12 - 13 5 22 - 24 - 14 - 14 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 |
| | 88.64.6.6 |
| | 653 • 3• • 64 650 |
| | |
| | 81.8.8.2 |
| | R. 400 . 12 . 12 |
| 4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) | |
| (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$) | |
| 4e Total program service expenses 27, 478, 040 | |

Form 990 (2015) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819 Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

| Pag | e | 3 |
|--------|----------|---|
| uy | <u> </u> | ~ |

| | direction to required ochedules | | | <u> </u> |
|-----|---|------------|-----|----------|
| | | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," | | | |
| - | complete Schedule A | 1 | X | |
| 2 | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? | 2 | X | |
| 3 | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to | | | |
| | candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I | 3 | | X |
| 4 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) | | | |
| _ | election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II | 4 | | X |
| 5 | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, | | | |
| | assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, | | | |
| | Part III | 5 | | X |
| 6 | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors | | | |
| | have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If | | | |
| _ | "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I | 6 | | X |
| 7 | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, | _ | | |
| | the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II | 7 | | X |
| 8 | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," | | | |
| | complete Schedule D, Part III | 8 | | X |
| 9 | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a | | | |
| | custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or | | | |
| | debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV | 9 | | X |
| 10 | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted | | | |
| | endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V | 10 | - | X |
| 11 | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, | | | |
| | VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable. | | | |
| а | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," | | | |
| | complete Schedule D, Part VI | <u>11a</u> | X | |
| b | Did the organization report an amount for investmentsother securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more | | | |
| | of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII | 11b | | X |
| С | Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more | | | |
| | of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII | 11c | | x |
| d | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets | | | |
| | reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX | 11d | V | X |
| e | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11e | X | <u> </u> |
| f | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses | | | |
| | the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X | 11f | X | |
| 12a | o | | | |
| | Schedule D, Parts XI and XII | 12a | X | |
| b | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If | 1.0 | | |
| 4.0 | "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional | 12b | | X |
| 13 | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E | 13 | | |
| 14a | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? | 14a | | X |
| b | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, | | | |
| | fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate | | | v |
| | foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV | 14b | | X |
| 15 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or | 40 | | v |
| 40 | for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV | 15 | | X |
| 16 | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other | 40 | | x |
| 47 | assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV | 16 | | <u>A</u> |
| 17 | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on | 47 | | x |
| 40 | Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions) | 17 | | <u>A</u> |
| 18 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on | 40 | | x |
| 40 | Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II | 18 | | A |
| 19 | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? | 19 | | x |
| | If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III | 1 13 | 1 | 1 48 |

Form 990 (2015)

| Form | 1 990 (2015) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819 | | F | age 4 |
|------|--|------------|-----|----------|
| Pa | art IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued) | | | |
| | | | Yes | No |
| 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H | 20a | | X |
| b | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return? | 20b | | L |
| 21 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or | | | |
| | domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II | 21 | | X |
| 22 | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on | | | |
| | Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III | 22 | X | <u> </u> |
| 23 | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the | | | |
| | organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated | | | |
| | employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J | 23 | | X |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than | | | |
| | \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b | | | 37 |
| | through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a | 24a | | X |
| b | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception? | 24b | | |
| С | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year | | | |
| | to defease any tax-exempt bonds? | 24c | | |
| d | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year? | 24d | | |
| 25a | Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit | | | |
| | transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25a | | X |
| b | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior | | | |
| | year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? | | | |
| | If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I | 25b | | _X_ |
| 26 | Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any | | | |
| | current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or | | | ~~ |
| | disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II | 26 | | <u> </u> |
| 27 | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, | | | |
| | substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled | | | |
| | entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III | 27 | | X |
| 28 | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, | | | |
| | Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions): | | | |
| а | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | <u>28a</u> | | <u>X</u> |
| b | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete | | | |
| | Schedule L, Part IV | 28b | | X |
| c | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) | | | |
| | was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV | 28c | | X |
| 29 | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 29 | | <u>X</u> |
| 30 | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified | | | |
| | conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M | 30 | | X |
| 31 | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, | | | |
| | Part I | 31 | | X |
| 32 | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," | | | |
| ~ ~ | complete Schedule N, Part II | 32 | | X |
| 33 | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations | | | |
| | sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I | 33 | | X |
| 34 | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, | | | 77 |
| | or IV, and Part V, line 1 | 34 | | X |
| 35a | Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? | 35a | | X |
| b | If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a | | | |
| ~~ | controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 35b | | |
| 36 | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable | | | 37 |
| | related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2 | 36 | | x |
| 37 | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization | | | |
| | and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, | | | |
| | Part VI | 37 | | X |
| 38 | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and | | ** | |
| | 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O. | 38 | X | |

Form 990 (2015)

| Form | 1990 (2015) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819 | | Р | age 5 |
|------|--|-----|-------------|----------|
| Pa | art V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance | | | - |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V | | | |
| | é la | | Yes | No |
| 1a | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a 196 | | | |
| b | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable | | | |
| С | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and | | | |
| | reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? | 1c | X | |
| 2a | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax | | | |
| | Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 7 | | | |
| b | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? | 2b | | X |
| | Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) | | | |
| 3a | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? | 3a | | X |
| b | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O | 3b | | |
| 4a | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority | | | |
| | over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial | | | |
| | account)? | 4a | | X |
| b | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: | | | |
| | See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts | | | |
| | (FBAR). | | | |
| 5a | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? | 5a | | X |
| b | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? | 5b | | X |
| С | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? | 5c | | <u> </u> |
| 6a | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the | | | |
| | organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? | 6a | | X |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or | | | |
| | gifts were not tax deductible? | 6b | | |
| 7 | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). | | | |
| а | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods | | | |
| | and services provided to the payor? | _7a | | X |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? | 7b | | |
| C | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was | | | |
| | required to file Form 8282? | 7c | 20005/200AN | X |
| d | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year7d | | | |
| е | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? | 7e | | X |
| f | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? | _7f | | X |
| g | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? | 7g | | X |
| h | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? | 7h | | X |
| 8 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the | | | |
| | sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? | 8 | | |
| 9 | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. | | | |
| a | Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? | | | |
| Ь | Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? | 9b | | |
| 10 | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| a | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 | _ | | |
| b | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b | | | |
| 11 | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: | | | |
| a | Gross income from members or shareholders 11a | | | |
| b | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources | | | |
| | against amounts due or received from them.) | _ | | |
| 12a | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? | 12a | | |
| b | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year | | | |
| 13 | Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. | | | <u></u> |
| а | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? | 13a | | |
| | Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. | | } | |
| b | Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which | | | |
| | the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans 13b | | | |
| C | Enter the amount of reserves on hand | | | |
| 14a | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? | 14a | | X |
| b | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O | 14b | | |

DAA

| Perform Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Ves" response to lines 2: functions, to below, and for a "Vo" response to lines 2: functions, concerning Body and Management Management Section A. Governing Body and Management Xestion (Section (| Form | 990 (2015) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819 | | | | F | age 6 |
|--|------|---|----------|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|
| Check if Schedule Q contains a response or note to sary line in this Part VI X Section A. Governing Body and Management. ves No a Enarch number of voing members of the governing body at the end of the tax year ta 19 if the governing body dend the same members of the governing body at the end of the tax year ta 19 if the governing body dend to an oxeculture convoltee on aniar controller, explain no Schedule O. 10 19 2 Earch the number of voing members induced in line 1a above, we ar inducement 10 19 2 2 Detro the number of voing members induced in line 1a, above, we ar inducement 2 2 X 3 Det the capacitation same area to tax year of the governing body at the order of the same area of denses and convert of the same area of the | | | 1 7b b | elow, and | for a "N | 0" | |
| Section A. Governing Body and Management. Yes No. 1a Eard: ha number of voing members of the governing body at the end of the lax year. If a 19 1b Eard: ha number of voing members of the governing body at the end of the lax year. If a 19 2 Did any officer, director, number of voing members of the governing body with any other officer, director, fuscer, or key employees to an anagement compary or port officer. If a 19 2 Did any officer, director, number of voing members of the governing body at the organization officer. If a 19 If a 19 3 Did the organization baces awards on the governing body? If a large director is used on the second of the governing body? If a large director is used on the governing body? If a large director is used of the governing body? 4 Did the organization bace awards of the governing body? If a large director is used of the governing body? If a large director is used of the governing body? 5 Did the organization bace awards of the governing body? If a large director is used of the governing body? If a large director is used of the governing body? 6 Did the organization have members of the governing body? If a large director is used of the governing body? If a large director is used of the governing body? 7 Did the organization have enveloped director the number of different PH to used of the governing body? If a large different director is used of the governing body? 6 Did the organizati | | response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in S | Sched | ule O. Se | e instruc | tions. | |
| Image: The number of voting members of the governing body at the and of the tax year. Image: Imag | | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI | | | | | X |
| 1a Terr the number of voiting members of the genering body of the supervised to voiting (distance) in the device in voiting (distance). It is a number of voiting members in back genering body (distance). 1b 1b 1b 1b 1b 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key amplyces have a family relationship or a backness relationship with any officer officer, director, trustee, or key amplyces have a family relationship or a backness relationship with any officer officer, director, trustee, or key amplyces have a family relationship or a backness relationship with any officer officer, director, trustee, or key amplyces have a supervision of the granization backness area during hey are or a significant theorem search or a more members or stochholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint or a members of the governing body? 7a X 3 Dat the organization contempersonal document and the governing body? 8a X 4 Dat the organization contempersonal body? 8a X 5 Each committies with anticino search organization contempersonal body? 8a X | Sec | tion A. Governing Body and Management | | | | | |
| If the governing body designation band authority to an executive committee or aimlar Image: the second in the | | 17 E | | | | Yes | No |
| if the governing body deligated broad automaty to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule 0. in 10 19 2 Did any officer, director, fusies, or key employees have a family relationship or a busiess relationship with any other officer, director, fusies, or key employees to an assignment compares by or under the direct asservation of force, director, fusies, or fusies, or key employees to an assignment compares by or under the direct asservation of force, director, fusies, or key employees to an assignment compares by or under the direct asservation of force, director, fusies, or key employees to an assignment compares assort of the governation have members or stocholders? 2 X 3 Did the organization have members, stocholders, or other presens who had the power to dector appoint on a stocholders? 6 X 3 Did the organization have members, stocholders, or other presens who had the power to dector appoint on a stocholders? 7 X 4 Did the organization have members, stocholders, or other presens who had the power to dector appoint on a stocholders? 7 X 5 Did the organization categoremenously document the meetings held or watten actions undersken during the year by the following: 8 X 6 Did the organization categoremenously document the meetings held or watten actions undersken during the year by the following: 8 X 5 Each committies with asthoring to a constakent with monten sean docuses as number and docesean n | 1a | | 1a | 19 | | | |
| committee, explain in Schedule 0. Ib 19 2 Det Arter the number of votorg members included in line 1a, above, who are independent, any other officin, directr, transfer, or key employees the a management dules customally performed by or under the dimed, supervision of officen, director, transfer, or key employees to a management dules customally performed by or under the dimed, supervision of officen, director, transfer, or key employees to a management dules customally performed by or under the dimed. 2 X 3 Did the organization delegate control over management dules customally performed by or under the dimed. 3 X 4 Did the organization bace may any dimitiant changes to its governing dool? 5 X 5 Did the organization have mombers, stocholders, or other persons who had the power to deled or appoint on or more embers of the operation in served to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders, or persons durin the governing body? 7 X 6 Did the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders, or persons durin the governing body? 8 X 8 Did the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders, or persons durin the governing body? 8 X 9 Is bhera any offic. directr, transfere, orkey employees stell in Part VII. Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders, or fifteles? 7 X 9 Is bhera any offic. directr, transferee stell in Part VII. Section A, who cannot be | | If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or | | | | | |
| b Enter the number of voting memores included in line 1a, above, who are independent, | | if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar | | | | | |
| 2 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee? 2 X 3 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee? 2 X 4 Did the organization decides control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or othor person? 3 X 5 Did the organization bacema aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization awas field? 4 X 6 Did the organization bacema members or stockholders? 6 X 7 Did the organization aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization aware during body? 6 X 8 Did the organization contemportaneously document the meetings hed or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: 7 7 X 9 Bach commits with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8 X 8 X 9 Bach commits with authority to act on behalf of the governing body with a line activation waiting address in foromation address in Societulo O. 8 X 9 Bach commits with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8 X 9 Bach dowarity making and div | | committee, explain in Schedule O. | | | | | |
| ary other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? Image: control over management dues customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? Image: control over management dues customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or a la significant diversion of the organization have members or tockholders? Image: control over management dues customarily performed by or under the direct supervision and control over an organization have members, so tochholders? Image: control over management dues control over an organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders, or porsons other than the governing body? Image: control over management dues control over an organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders, or porsons other than the governing body? Image: control over management dues control over an organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders or porsons other than the governing body? Image: control over an organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders or porsons other than the governing body? Image: control over an organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders or porsons other than the approvement dues control over an organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders or porsons other than the governing body? Image: control over an organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders or portion of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stocholders or organization reserved to (or subject to approve an organization reserved to (or subject to approve an organization reserve) the (organization near organization reserve) the organization near org | b | Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent | 1b | 19 | | | |
| 3 Def the organization delegate control over management duales cultionarity performed by or under the dired supervision of officers, directors, or tusiees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 4 X 2 Det the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior form 590 was filed? 6 X 2 Det the organization make members, stockholders? 6 X 2 Det the organization make members, stockholders? 6 X 2 Det the organization make members, stockholders? 6 A 2 Det the organization make members, stockholders? 6 A 2 Det the organization make members, stockholders? 7 a U 2 A earny governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to appoint one or more members of the organization travement the meetings held or witten actions undertaken during the year by the following: 8 a tackholders; or porson other than the governing body? 9 b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8 a X 8 b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 9 b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 9 b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 9 b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body controls and addresses in Schedulo O. 9 b Diff ves, "diff the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, and all the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, and all the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? H No, "go to line 13. 10 Diff ves, "diff the organization neares and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, and all tax is a different stockholders? 10 Diff the organization nave a written conflict of interest po | 2 | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with | | | | | |
| supervision of officers, directors, of trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 3 X 5 Did the organization have members are stockholders? 6 X 6 Did the organization have members are stockholders? 6 X 7 Did the organization have members are stockholders? 6 X 7 Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members, stockholders, or persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members, stockholders, or persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members, stockholders, or persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members, stockholders, or persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members, stockholders? 7 8 Did the organization chemesen and bid the governing body? 8 X 9 Did the organization members or the governing body? 8 X 9 Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) Yes 10a Did the organization have watten policies and procedures governing body? 10a X 20 Did the organization have watten policies and procedures governing body? 10a 10a 10a Did the organization have watten policies and procedures governing body? 10a 10a 10a Did the organization have watten coll chapters, thran | | any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? | | encora nece · | 2 | | X |
| 4 Did the organization make any significant danges to its governing documents since the prior Form 980 was filed? 4 X 5 Did the organization bave members of stochholders? 6 X 7a Did the organization have members of stochholders? 6 X 7a Did the organization have members of stochholders? 6 X 7a Did the organization have members of stochholders? 7a X 7a A earny governance decisions of the organization reserved to (a subject to approval by) members, stochholders, or pressor stort than the governing body? 7b X 8 Did the organization make and store stort Stochholders? 7b X 8 Did the organization have members of stochholders? 7b X 9 Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8b X 8b 9 Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8b X 8b 9 Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8b X 8b 9 Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8b X 8b 9 Each committee with authority to act | 3 | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct | | | | | |
| 5 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? 5 X 6 Did the organization have members or stockholders? 5 X 7 Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members, discholders, or preventing body? 7a X 8 Did the organization concemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a the governing body? 7b X 9 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a the governing body? 8a X 9 Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a the organization and address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O. y x 9 Each committee with authority to aci on behalf of the governing body? 8a X 9 Is there any officier. (This Section B requests information about policies on treacuest on the organization to review the formation about policies on the source on the source on the source on the organization to review the form 980. y 10a Did the organization have written official on the organization to review the form 980. 12a X 11a X 2a 1a X 12a X 1a X | | supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? | a acesa | | 3 | | |
| 6 Did the organization have members or stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint 6 X 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint 7a X 7b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approvaiby) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? 7b X 7b Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: 8a X 8b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8a X 9 Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannots be reached at the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? 9 X 8cetton B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) Yes No 10a Did the organization have written policies and procedues governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operacing on are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10b 11a X 11a Ba the organization have a written condict of intrest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13 12a X 12b Ord the organization have a written whistebiover policy? 11 | 4 | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? | | S - 100 - 100 - 1 | 4 | | |
| 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? 7a X 7b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or parsons other than the governing body? 7b X 8 Did the organization combenyameously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: 8a X 9 Is there any officer, directly, traste, or key emptyse listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization in whether the governing body? 8a X Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) Yes No 10a Did the organization have written opticles and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, attiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization request written conflict of interest policy? If No ⁶ , go to lin ensure the 13 10a X 12a Did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, attrastication are written written conflict of the governing body? 10a X 12a Did the organization have written opticles of this governing body before filling the form? 10a 12a X 12a Did the organization have a written owhile thinerere policy? <td< td=""><td>5</td><td>Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?</td><td></td><td>ani ani ani ani ani</td><td>5</td><td></td><td></td></td<> | 5 | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? | | ani ani ani ani ani | 5 | | |
| one or more members of the governing body? 7a X b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons of the than the governing body? 7b X c) B Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: 8a X b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8a X b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8a X b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8a X b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8a X b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8a X c) B Did the organization have written policies and addresses and addresse | 6 | Did the organization have members or stockholders? | | anna. Ann | 6 | | X |
| b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? a Did the organization commemoraneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing body? b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing the Schedule O Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) C a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? b if 'Yes,' did the organization have witten policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapter, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10a Did the organization have written ontice copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 11a Has the organization have a written ontice in therest policy? 11b Did the organization have a written ontice in therest policy? 11b Did the organization have a written ontice and estruction policy? 11c Z X 11b Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 11d Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 11d Did the organization have a written occurrent retention and destruction policy? 11d Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 11d Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 11d Did the organization have a written document retention and destructions). 11c Did the organization have a | 7a | Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint | | | | | 1 |
| stockholders, or presons other than the governing body? The governing body? B a The governing body? Bath construction contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: Bath committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? Bath car any officer, director, trustee, or key emptoyee listed the Part VI. Section A. who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If 'Yes,' provide the names and addresses in Schedule O. Bath X Soction B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) Image: Code Note Note Note Note Note Note Note Not | | one or more members of the governing body? | | | 7a | | X |
| B Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: a The governing loody? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? B Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body before filling the form? D and the organization roward a complete congo of this Form 990. B D the organization roward a key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? D the organization regularly and consistent with the organization bare a written conflict of interest policy? D id the organization regularly and consistent version policy? D id the organization regularly and consistent version policy? D id the organization have a written whistlebiower policy? D id the organization have a written whistlebiower policy? D id the organization have a written common of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons. Comparability wonling and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? T he organization follow a written policy or top management official D ther organization follow a written policy or | b | Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, | | | | | |
| a The governing body? Ba X b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? Ba X b is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organizations mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O B X Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) Ioa X 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? Ioa X b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization review this Form 990. Ioa X 12a Did the organization neutrino conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 Ioa X 12b Did the organization have a written onflict of interest policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O the process, firetors, or trustees, and Key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? Iob X 12a Did the organization have a written whistebiower policy? Iot X Iot A X 12a Did the organization have a written whistebiower policy? Iot X Iot X Iot X 12a Did the organization have a written whistebiower policy? Iot X Iot | | | | | 7b | | X |
| b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? Bb X 9 is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization main address? ("Fvs," and particular maining address? (Fvs," and particular maining address? (Fvs," address in Schedule O. 9 X 10a Did the organization have voical chapters, branches, or affiliates? 10a X 10a X 10a Did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10a X 11a Has the organization regular and consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10b 11a X 12a Did the organization regular and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If Yes," do the organization regular and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If Yes," do the organization have a written ontific on the policy? 12a X 13 Did the organization have a written ontific on the policy? 13a X 12c X 14 Did the organization have a written ontion and destruction policy? 13a X 12c X | 8 | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by | the fo | llowing: | | | |
| 9 is there any officer, director, fustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? (If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O 9 X Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) 10a Did the organization's model on patters, branches, or affiliates? 10a X 11a Has the organization new written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10b 11a X 12a Did the organization or written policies and procedures governing body before filing the form? 12a X 12a Did the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to lan enthers of its governing body before filing the form? 12a X 12a Did the organization new a written conflict of interest policy? If No," go to line 13 12a X 12b X 12b X 12b X 12a X 12a X 12b X 12c X 12a Did the organization for evide with s Form 990. 12a X 12b X 12c X 12b X 12b | а | ······································ | 3 - 16 R | | 8a | | |
| the organization's making address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule 0 9 X Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code). 10 10a Did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, and filtales? 10a X 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 10a X 12a Did the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 11a X 13 Did the organization requests, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. 12a X 14 Has the organization requests, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? 12a X 14 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? 14a X 12a X 15 Did the organization have a written outhoutent retention and destruction policy? 14a X 12a X 16 Did the organization have a written conflicts or, or paranagement official 14a X 12a X 13 Did the organization have a written conflicts or, or paranagement official 15b X 12a X 14 Did the organiza | b | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? | - | | 8b | X | |
| Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) Yes 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? Yes No 11a The organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, and filiates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 10a X 12a Did the organization organization organization the event their operations are consistent with the organization have a written their operations are equired to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? 10a 12a X 12b Did the organization have a written whitelelower policy? 11a X 12c X 12b Did the organization have a written whitelelower policy? 13 X 12c X 14 Did the organization have a written whitelelower policy? 13 X 14 X 15 Did the organization have a written whitelelower policy? 13 X 15b X 15b X 15b X 15b X 15b 15b 16b 15b 15b 15b X 15b 15b <td< td=""><td>9</td><td>Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | 9 | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at | | | | | |
| 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? Yes No. 10a Did the organization have local chapters, affiliates? 10a X 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 10a 11a 12a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 11a X 12a Did the organization ave a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 12a 12a X 13 Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? 14 X 14 Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the search 15a X 14 Did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization in contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the search 15a X 14 X If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization in contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement method entity astable entity during the search | | | <u></u> | | | | X |
| 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? 10a X b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10b 11a X 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 11a X 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 12a 12a X 12b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? 12a X 13 Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? 11a X 12b X 14 Did the organization have a written obtawer policy? 13a X 12c X 15 Did the organization have a written consention of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? 15a X 16 Dithe organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with the adative disclose and approval by independent persons. Comparability data, and contemporaneous subst | Sec | tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Intern | al Re | evenue C | ode.) | | <u> </u> |
| b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10b 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 11a 21a Describe in Schedule O the process; if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. 12a 21a Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "No," go to line 13 12a 2 Did the organization neval awritten whistleblower policy? 13 X 13 Did the organization area awritten whistleblower policy? 13 X 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 X 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 X 15 Did the organization for the governming body before filing the form? 15a X 15 Did the organization regulary and contermore retention and decision? 14a X 16 Did the organization for the governming body before filing the form? 15a X 15 Did the organization for the governming document exerimagoverna | | | | | · · · · · · | Yes | |
| affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 10b 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 11a X 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13 12a X 12b Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13 12a X 12 Did the organization near a written conflict of interest policy? If 'No,' go to line 13 12a X 12 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 13 X 13 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 X 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 X 15 Did the organization see a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 X 15 Did the organization incest an explorable the process in Schedule O (see instructions). 15a X 16 Other officers or key employees of the organization 15a X 16 Viet officers or key employees of the organization 15b X 16 | 10a | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? | | 01010-0100 | 10a | | X |
| 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 11a X b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. 12a 12a 12b 12b 12a 12b 12a 12a 12b X 12a 12a X | b | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, | | | | | |
| b Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No." go to line 13 12a X b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? 12b X c Did the organization cegularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done 12c X 13 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 13 X 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 X 15 Did the organization in Ave a written document retention and destructions. 15b X 16 Drifter sor floer sor floe organization 15b X 16 Other organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? 15b X 17 Lift the states with respect to such arrangements? 16b X 18 Section C. Disclosure 16b FL 17 Lift the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ FL 18 Section 6104 r | | affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? | | | 10b | | |
| 12a Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 12a X b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? 12b X c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done 12c X 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 13 X 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 X 15 Did the organization is CEO, Executive Director, or top management official 15b X b Other officers or key employees of the organization 15b X independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? 15b X a The organization is CEO, Executive Director, or top management official 15b X b Other officers or key employees of the organization in your mode sets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement 15b X b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arangements under applicable federal tax law, and take | 11a | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the | form? | | 11a | <u> </u> | |
| b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? 12b X c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done 12c X 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 13 X 14 X 14 Did the organization comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? 14 X 14 X 15 Did the organization SCEO, Executive Director, or top management official 15b X 15b X b Other officers or key employees of the organization 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). 15a X 15b X 16a Did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16a X 16a X 7 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ FL. 18b 18b 18b 2 Another's website X Upon requirest | b | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. | | | | | |
| c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," 12c X 13 Did the organization have a written whistlebiower policy? 13 X 14 Did the organization have a written whistlebiower policy? 13 X 15 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 X 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? 14 X a The organization is CEO, Executive Director, or top management official 15a X 15b X b Other officers or key employees of the organization 15b X 15b X 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? 16a X b ft "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements? 16b X Section C. Disclosure 16b FL 16b 16b 16b 16b 16b 16b 16b 16b <td>12a</td> <td>Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>12a</td> <td></td> <td></td> | 12a | Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 | | | 12a | | |
| describe in Schedule O how this was done 12c X 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 13 X 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 X 15 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 X 15 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 X 16 Did the organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official 15a X 16 Did the organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official 15b X 17 Nother officers or key employees of the organization 15b X 16 Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement 16a X 16 If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its 16a X 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ FL 16b 16b Section C. Disclosure I Other organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how yo | b | | conflic | is? | 12b | _X | L |
| 13 Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 13 X 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 X 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? 14 X a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official 15a X b Other officers or key employees of the organization 15b X 16a With a taxable entity during the year? 16a X b If "Yes" to line the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16a X 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ FL. 16b 16b 16b 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 900 is required to be filed ▶ FL. 16a X 18 Sective in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. 16b | С | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," | | | | | |
| 14 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 X 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? 14 X 14 X 14 X 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? 14 X a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official 15a X b Other officers or key employees of the organization 15b X 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement 16a X b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16b 16b 16b 5ection C. Disclosure 16b FL 16b 16b </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>12c</td> <td></td> <td>L</td> | | | | | 12c | | L |
| 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? 15 a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official 15a X b Other officers or key employees of the organization 15b X if "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). 15b X 16a if "Yes," did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? 16a X b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16b Image: Celebrary or the celebrary or the telebrary or telebrary or telebrary or telebrary or the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16b Image: Celebrary or telebrary or telebra | 13 | | | 000000000 | | | <u> </u> |
| independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? 15a X a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official 15a X b Other officers or key employees of the organization 15b X if "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). 16a X 16a X 16a X b If "Yes," did the organization flow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16a X Section C. Disclosure 15b FL 16b 16b 16b 17< | 14 | Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? | a | | 14 | X | |
| a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official 15a X b Other officers or key employees of the organization 15b X If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). 16a X 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? 16a X b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16a X Section C. Disclosure 16b 15b 2 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ FL 16b 16b 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. 16b 16b 16b 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103 904-342-2267 2450 State the name, address, and te | 15 | | | | | | |
| b Other officers or key employees of the organization 15b X If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement 16a X b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16b I6b Section C. Disclosure 16b 16b 16b 16b 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ FL FL 16b 16b 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. 0hr requires a norganization to make its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. 100 100 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. 103 104 - 342 - 2267 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the or | | | | | | | |
| If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? 16a X b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16a X Section C. Disclosure 16b 16b 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ FL 16a 16b 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Ohrer (explain in Schedule O) 19 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103 904-342-2267 2450 ST. AUGUSTINE FL 32086 904-342-2267 | а | | | Noora an | 15a | X | |
| 16a Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? 16a X b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16a X Section C. Disclosure 16b Ib 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ FL 16b Ib 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Ohrer (explain in Schedule O) Ib 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. Ib Ib 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ▶ RHONDA MAYNARD 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103 ST. AUGUSTINE FL 32086 904-342-2267 | b | | a.a | 842. a. | 15b | | X |
| with a taxable entity during the year? 16a X b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16a X Section C. Disclosure 16b 16b 16b 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ FL 16b 16b 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. 0 Other (explain in Schedule O) 19 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ▶ RHONDA MAYNARD 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103 904-342-2267 | | | | | | | |
| b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16b Section C. Disclosure 16b 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ FL 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. □ Own website X Another's website X Upon request 0 Other (explain in Schedule O) 19 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ▶ RHONDA MAYNARD 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD 904-342-2267 | 16a | | | | | | |
| participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the 16b organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16b Section C. Disclosure 16b 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ FL 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. □ Own website X Another's website X Upon request □ Own website X Another's website X Upon request 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ▶ RHONDA MAYNARD 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103 ST. AUGUSTINE FL 32086 904-342-2267 | | | a | | 16a | | X |
| organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? 16b Section C. Disclosure 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ FL 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ▶ RHONDA MAYNARD 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103 ST. AUGUSTINE FL 32086 904-342-2267 | b | | | | | | |
| Section C. Disclosure 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶ FL 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. □ Own website X Another's website X Upon request □ Other (explain in Schedule O) 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ▶ RHONDA MAYNARD 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103 ST. AUGUSTINE FL 32086 904-342-2267 | | | | | | | |
| 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► FL 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website X Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O) 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ► RHONDA MAYNARD 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103 ST. AUGUSTINE FL 32086 904-342-2267 | | | | | 16b | | |
| 18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website X Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O) 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: RHONDA MAYNARD 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103 ST. AUGUSTINE FL 32086 904-342-2267 | | | | | | | |
| available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website X Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O) 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ▶ RHONDA MAYNARD 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103 ST. AUGUSTINE FL 32086 904-342-2267 | | | | | | 1999-1992 1997-1992 | 25273 . 25 |
| Own website X Another's website V Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O) Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: RHONDA MAYNARD 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103 ST. AUGUSTINE FL 32086 904-342-2267 | 18 | | (3)s or | ıly) | | | |
| Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: ► RHONDA MAYNARD 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103 ST. AUGUSTINE FL 32086 904-342-2267 | | | | | | | |
| financial statements available to the public during the tax year. 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: RHONDA MAYNARD 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103 ST. AUGUSTINE FL 32086 904-342-2267 | | | | | | | |
| 20 State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records: RHONDA MAYNARD 2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103 ST. AUGUSTINE FL 32086 904-342-2267 | 19 | | olicy, a | and | | | |
| RHONDA MAYNARD2450 OLD MOULTRIE ROAD STE 103ST. AUGUSTINEFL 32086904-342-2267 | | | | | | | |
| ST. AUGUSTINE FL 32086 904-342-2267 | | | | | | | |
| | | | 6 | 0.0 | 14:24 | <u> </u> | 267 |
| | S! | r. AUGUSTINE FL 3208 | 0 | 90 | | | |

Form 990 (2015) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH

| 244024000000000000000000000000000000000 | | | Dire | ecto | rs, | l ru | stee | s, | Key Employees, Hig | nest Compensated I | imployees, and | • |
|---|----------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------|--------|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| | idependent Co | | | oon | 000 | ~ ~ | r not | | o any line in this Part ' | 20 | 1 | |
| | | | | | | | | | Compensated Employees | | <u></u> | |
| | | | | | | | | | for the calendar year endin | | | |
| organization's tax y | ear. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List all of the compensation. Enter | | | | | | | | | dividuals or organizations), | regardless of amount of | | |
| | | | | | | | | | for definition of "key emplo | vee." | 4 | |
| List the organ | nization's five curr | ent highest com | pens | ated | emp | loye | es (ot | her | than an officer, director, tru | stee, or key employee) | | |
| who received report organization and ar | | | n W-: | 2 and | l/or l | Box 7 | 7 of F | orm | 1099-MISC) of more than S | \$100,000 from the | | |
| 0 | | | em | olove | es, a | ind h | iahes | t co | mpensated employees who | received more than | | |
| \$100,000 of report | able compensation | n from the organi | izatio | n an | d an | y rela | ated o | rga | inizations. | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | the capacity as a former dir n and any related organizati | | | |
| | | • • | | | | | - | | stees; officers; key employe | | | |
| compensated empl | loyees; and former | such persons. | | | | | | | | - | | |
| Check this box | if neither the orga | nization nor any | relate | ed or | gani | zatio | n com | npe | nsated any current officer, d | irector, or trustee. | ······ | |
| (A | | (B) | - | | | C) | | | (D) | (E) | (F) | |
| Name a | nd litie | Average hours per | (d | o not e | | ition more | than on | 8 | Reportable compensation | Reportable compensation from | Estimated amount of | |
| | | week (list any | | | | | s both a r/trustee | | from the | related organizations | other compensation | |
| | | hours for | | | | | | · . | organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (W-2/1099-MISC) | from the organization | |
| | | related organizations | direc | stituti | Officer | y em | ploye | Former | (**-2/1088-10130) | | and related | |
| | | below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | onal t | | Key employee | e comp | | | | organizations | |
| | | | stee | Institutional trustee | | æ | Highest compensated employee | | | | | |
| | | | <u> </u> | | | | g | | | | | |
| (1) NANCY P | EARSON | 1 00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| CHAIR | | 1.00 | x | | x | | | | 0 | o | | 0 |
| (2) RON COL | EMAN | 0.00 | | - | <u> </u> | | - | | V | 0 | | |
| (2) 11011 002 | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| VICE CHAIR | | 0.00 | x | | x | | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| (3) CYNTHIA | KENT | | | | | | | | | - | | |
| | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | _ | | |
| MEMBER | (D. 11) / | 0.00 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| (4) BRIAN H | GRAHAM | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEMBER | | 0.00 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| (5) VINA DE | LCOMYM | 0.00 | | | | | | | <u>_</u> | | | |
| | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEMBER | | 0.00 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| (6) KRISTI | SIMPKINS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5. double down and the | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | 0 | | • |
| MEMBER (7) AMY LAN | | 0.00 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| (I) ANII LIAN | 1.1 | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEMBER | | 0.00 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| (8) MARY AN | N HOLANCH | | | | | - | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEMBER | | 0.00 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| (9) JAMES K | . JOHNS | 1 00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1.00 | - | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| MEMBER (10) ADAM DE | PUTY | 0.00 | X | | | | $\left - \right $ | | 0 | U | | 0 |
| (IV) ADAMA DE | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEMBER | | 0.00 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | 0 |
| (11) MARK MI | NER | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEMBER | <u></u> | 0.00 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | | |
| DAA | | | | | | | | | | | Form 99(| 1/2015) |

59-3691819

-

. . .

Page 7

| 12247 01#03/2017 5:15#PM Form 990 (2015) EARLY LEA | | | | | | _ | | | | Page 8 |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|
| (A) Name and title | (B) Average hours per week (list any | (d | lo not (ix, unle | (Pos check ess pe | C) ition more rson i | than or is both a | ne an | d Highest Compensated (D) Reportable compensation from the | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations | (F) Estimated arrount of other compensation |
| | hours for related organizations below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (W-2/1099-MIŞC) | from the organization and related organizations |
| (12) MICHAEL SIRAG | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| MEMBER (13) JOY STANTON | 1.00 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MEMBER | 1.00 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (14) RENEE WILLIAM | | | | | | | | | | |
| MEMBER (15) DR. MYRNA ALL | 0.00 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (15) DR. MYRNA ALL | 1.00 0.00 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | |
| (16) JANET DIXON | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEMBER (17) APRIL MASTERS | 0.00 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MEMBER | 1.00 | x | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| (18) CONNIE STOPHE | 1.00 | | | | | | | | | |
| MEMBER (19) MALA RAMOUTAR | 0.00 | X | | | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| MEMBER | 1.00 0.00 | x | | | | | | . 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1b Sub-total | | ectio | on A | | | | | 94,043 | | |
| d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 2 Total number of individuals (inc reportable compensation from t | luding but not lim | nited | to th O | ose l | listed | d abo | ► ve) | 94,043 who received more than \$10 | 00,000 of | |
| 3 Did the organization list any for employee on line 1a? If "Yes," of | | | | | | | | | | Yes No |
| For any individual listed on line organization and related organizindividual Did any person listed on line 1a | 1a, is the sum of zations greater th | f repo | ortab \$150, | le co ,0007 | mpe ? If " | ensati Yes," | on a con | nplete Schedule J for such | n the | 4 X |
| for services rendered to the org | anization? If "Ye | | | | | | | | | 5 X |
| Complete this table for your five compensation from the organization | highest comper | | | | | | | | | |
| | (A) business address | | | | | Guici | luu | | (B) ion of services | (C) Compensation |
| | | | | | | | | · | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | | | |
| | | | | | ta - 7 | 40.11 | | 1 | | |
| 2 Total number of independent co received more than \$100,000 o | | | | | | | Jse | IISIEU ADOVE) WAO | 0 | Form 990 (2015) |

| Form | 01/03/2017 990 (201 | 5) EARLY LEA | | | | | | | | | | Page 8 |
|-------------|--|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|---|---|--|
| Pa | rt VII | Section A. Officers | , Directors, Trus | stee | s, Ke | | nplo c) | yees | s, ar | nd Highest Compensated | Employees (continued) (E) | (F) |
| | Na | (~) ame and title | Average hours per week (list any | bo | x, unle | Pos check ess pe | ition more rson i | than or is both or/truste | an | Reportable compensation from the | Reportable compensation from related organizations | Estimated amount of other compensation |
| | | 2 | hours for related organizations below dotted line) | Individual trustee or director | Institutional trustee | Officer | Key employee | Highest compensated employee | Former | - organization (W-2/1099-MISC) | (W-2/1099-MISC) | from the organization and related organizations |
| (20 |)) DA | WN BELL | | | | | | | | | | |
| CEC | , | | 40.00 | | | x | | | | 94,043 | 0 | 0 |
| (21 |) PA | TRICIA LARK | | | | | | | | | | ······································ |
| FIN | IANCE M | IANAGER | 40.00 | | | x | | | | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | II | | | | | | | | 94,043 | | |
| c d | | m continuation shee id lines 1b and 1c) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Total nur | nber of individuals (inc | luding but not lim | nited | | | | | ve) | who received more than \$10 | 00,000 of | |
| 3 4 5 | Did the o employed For any i organiza individua Did any p for servic | e on line 1a? If "Yes," on ndividual listed on line tion and related organi lowerson listed on line 1a was rendered to the org | mer officer, direc complete Schedu 1a, is the sum of zations greater th receive or accru ganization? If "Ye | ctor, ile J Freponan S | for so ortab 150 mpe | uch i le co ,0001 | ndivi ompe ? If " ion fi | idual ensati Yes," rom a | ion a con | ee, or highest compensated and other compensation fror nplete Schedule J for such unrelated organization or ind r such person | n the ividual | |
| <u>Sect</u> | | ependent Contractor e this table for your five | | nsate | d ind | lepe | nder | nt con | itrac | tors that received more than | n \$100,000 of | |
| | compens | | | nper | satio | n foi | r the | caler | ndar | r year ending with or within t | | (C) |
| | | Name and | (A) business address | | | | | | | Descript | (B) ion of services | (C) Compensation |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | nber of independent of | | | | | | | | listed above) who | <u></u> , | |

Form **990** (2015)

Form 990 (2015) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819 Part VIII Statement of Revenue Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VIII

| | | | | | (A) Total revenue | (B) Related or exempt function revenue | (C) Unrelated business revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514 |
|---|-----|---|-----------------|-------------|----------------------|--|---|--|
| nts | 1a | Federated campaigns | 1a | | | | | |
| Gra | b | Membership dues | 1b | | | | | |
| Am (| С | Fundraising events | 1c | | | | | |
| Gift | d | Related organizations | 1d | | | | | |
| ini, | e | Government grants (contributions) | 1e 27 | ,512,431 | | | | |
| tior | f | All other contributions, gifts, grants, | | | | | | |
| ibu. | | and similar amounts not included above | 1f | 47,750 | | | | |
| Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts | g | Noncash contributions included in lines 1a- | -1f. \$ | | | | | |
| aC | h | Total. Add lines 1a-1f | | | 27,560,181 | | | |
| Iue | | | | Busn. Code | | | | |
| Program Service Revenue | 2a | | | | | | | |
| a Res | b | ***** | | | | 15 | | |
| vic | C | | | | | | | |
| Ser | d | | | | | | | |
| am | е | | | | | | | |
| lgo | f | All other program service rever | nue | | | | | |
| ā | g | Total. Add lines 2a-2f | | | | | | |
| | 3 | Investment income (including d | | | | | | |
| | | and other similar amounts) | | 🕨 | 1,556 | | | 1,556 |
| | 4 | Income from investment of tax- | exempt bond p | roceeds 🕨 | | | | |
| | 5 | Royalties | | | | | | |
| | | (i) Real | (ii) | Personal | | | | |
| | 6a | Gross rents | | | | | | |
| | b | Less: rental exps. | | | | | | |
| | С | Rental inc. or (loss) | | | - | | | |
| | | | <u></u> | 🕨 | | | | |
| | ra | Gross amount from (i) Securities | | ii) Other | | | | |
| | | other than inventory | | | | | | |
| | b | Less: cost or other | | | | | | |
| | | basis & sales exps. | | | | | | |
| | | Gain or (loss) | I | | | | | |
| | d | Net gain or (loss) | | 🕨 | | | | |
| e | 8a | Gross income from fundraising ever | nts | | | | | |
| enue | | (not including \$ | A.47437 | | 1 | | | |
| | | of contributions reported on line 1c). | | | | | | |
| Other Rev | | See Part IV, line 18 | | | | | | |
| Et l | | Less: direct expenses | | | | | | |
| Ŭ | | Net income or (loss) from fundr | | 🕨 | | | | |
| | 9a | Gross income from gaming activities | | | | | | |
| | | See Part IV, line 19 | a | | | | | |
| | | Less: direct expenses | | | | | | |
| | | Net income or (loss) from gami | ing activities | 🕨 | , | | | |
| | 10a | Gross sales of inventory, less | | | 1 | | | |
| | | returns and allowances | | | | | | |
| | | Less: cost of goods sold | , | | | | | |
| ŀ | С | Net income or (loss) from sales | s of inventory | 1 | | | | |
| - | 4.4 | Miscellaneous Revenue | | Busn. Code | | E 404 | | |
| | 11a | CONFERENCE FEES | • statestates • | | 7,434 | 7,434 | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | b | OTHER INCOME | | | 6,038 | 6,038 | | ····· |
| | С | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | | | | |
| | | All other revenue | | L | | | | |
| | | Total. Add lines 11a-11d | | ······ 👌 | 13,472 | 4.0.470 | | |
| | 12 | Total revenue. See instruction | S | > | 27,575,209 | 13,472 | 0 | 1,556 |

Form 990 (2015) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A). Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

| | not include amounts reported on lines 6b, Bb, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. | (A) Total expenses | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | (D) Fundraising expenses |
|----------|---|-----------------------|------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations | | | | |
| | and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 | | | | |
| 2 | Grants and other assistance to domestic | | | | ·•• · |
| | individuals. See Part IV, line 22 | 27,228,787 | 27,228,787 | | |
| 3 | Grants and other assistance to foreign | | | | |
| | organizations, foreign governments, and foreign | | | | |
| | individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 | | | | |
| 4 | Benefits paid to or for members | | | | |
| 5 | Compensation of current officers, directors, | | | | |
| | trustees, and key employees | 94,043 | 22,570 | 71,473 | |
| 6 | Compensation not included above, to disqualified | | | | |
| | persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and | | 6 | | |
| | persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) | | | | |
| 7 | Other salaries and wages | 226,093 | 54,263 | 171,830 | |
| 8 | Pension plan accruals and contributions (include | | | · · · · · · · | |
| | section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) | | | | • |
| 9 | Other employee benefits | 107,491 | 25,797 | 81,694 | |
| 10 | Payroll taxes | 25,825 | 6,198 | 19,627 | |
| 11 | Fees for services (non-employees): | | / | | |
| а | | | | | |
| b | | | | | |
| с | Accounting | 15,000 | 15,000 | | |
| d | Lobbying | / | | | |
| е | Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 | · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| f | Investment management fees | | | | |
| g | 10.00 | ······ | | | |
| 3 | (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.) | | | | |
| 12 | Advertising and promotion | | | | |
| 13 | Office expenses | 6,304 | 4,755 | 1,549 | |
| 14 | Information technology | | | | |
| 15 | Royalties | | | | |
| 16 | Occupancy | | | | |
| 17 | | 7,001 | 3,910 | 3,091 | |
| 18 | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses | ., | 07020 | | |
| .0 | for any federal, state, or local public officials | | | | |
| 19 | Conferences, conventions, and meetings | 11,982 | 3,572 | 8,410 | |
| 20 | | | 3,312 | 0,110 | |
| 20 | Interest Payments to affiliates | | | | |
| 22 | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization | .666 | 666 | | |
| 22 | - DO) | 6,799 | 2,027 | 4,772 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 23 24 | Insurance Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered | | 2,021 | 3,114 | |
| 44 | above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If | | | | |
| | line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column | | | | |
| | (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) | | | | |
| а | SHARED COSTS | 140,278 | 108,620 | 31,658 | |
| a b | MEMBERSHIP | 1,875 | 1,875 | 51,000 | |
| - | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1,013 | 1,075 | | |
| c d | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | · · · · · · | |
| - | All other expenses | | | | |
| | All other expenses | 27,872,144 | 27,478,040 | 394,104 | 0 |
| 25 26 | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e | 21,012,144 | 21,210,040 | 534,104 | 0 |
| 20 | organization reported in column (B) joint costs | | | | |
| | from a combined educational campaign and | | | | |
| | fundraising solicitation. Check here ► if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) | | | | |
| DAA | 101001119 00F 30-2 (AOU 300-120) | | | | Form 990 (2015) |

Page 10

12247 01/03/2017 5:15 PM

Form 990 (2015) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819 Part X Balance Sheet

| Part 2 | X Balance Sheet | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|---|---|--|-----|---|--|--|--|
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or no | ote to any line in th | is Part X | | | | | | |
| | | | | (A) Beginning of year | | (B) End of year | | | |
| 1 | Cashnon-interest bearing | | | 802,921 | 1 | 56,750 | | | |
| 2 | Savings and temporary cash investments | | | | 2 | | | | |
| 3 | Pledges and grants receivable, net | ***** | | 3 | | | | | |
| 4 | A second second second second | counts receivable, net | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Loans and other receivables from current and former | | | 1,418,138 | 4 | 1,507,96 | | | |
| | trustees, key employees, and highest compensated e | | | | | | | | |
| | Complete Part II of Schedule I | | | | 5 | | | | |
| 6 | Loans and other receivables from other disqualified p | | | | | | | | |
| | 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(I | - | R22 | | | | | | |
| | sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) volunta | | 1935 | | | | | | |
| 0 | organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of S | | | | 6 | *************************************** | | | |
| | Notes and loans receivable, net | Sec. 282 | 37 | ······································ | 7 | | | | |
| ζ 8 | Inventories for sale or use | | 33-886 • - 33-689 • • - 3(3)-68 (| | 8 | | | | |
| 9 | Prepaid expenses and deferred charges | | 1 22 22 1 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 | 2,992 | | 5,14 | | | |
| - | Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or | | | | | | | | |
| | other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D | 10a | 8,549 | | | | | | |
| b | Less: accumulated depreciation | 10b | 8,549 | 666 | 10c | | | | |
| 11 | Investmentspublicly traded securities | | | | 11 | | | | |
| 12 | Investments-other securities. See Part IV, line 11 | 11. · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | 12 | | | | |
| 13 | Investments-program-related. See Part IV, line 11 | 51. · 523 · 635-655 655 | · :::: · ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | | 13 | | | | |
| 14 | Intangible assets | | | 14 | | | | | |
| 15 | Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 | | 15 | ····· | | | | | |
| 16 | Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line | 34) | | 2,224,717 | | 1,569,86 | | | |
| 17 | Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | | 222,446 | | 47,81 | | | |
| 18 | Grants payable | | | 18 | | | | | |
| 19 | Deferred revenue | LUDDLA DU LAT AM | | 19 | | | | | |
| 20 | Tax-exempt bond liabilities | 00000 • 0000 • 00 • 00 | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 20 | | | | |
| 21 | Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV | / of Schedule D | | | 21 | | | | |
| 22 | Loans and other payables to current and former office | | | | | | | | |
| | trustees, key employees, highest compensated emplo | oyees, and | | | | | | | |
| 23 | disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L | | | | 22 | | | | |
| i 23 | Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated th | nird parties | | | 23 | | | | |
| 24 | Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third | parties | Casha a kasast | | 24 | | | | |
| 25 | Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payable | s to related third | | | | | | | |
| | parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24 | 4). Complete Part | x | | | | | | |
| | of Schedule D | | | 1,872,652 | | <u>1,689,36</u> | | | |
| 26 | Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 | | | 2,095,098 | 26 | 1,737,18 | | | |
| | Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), ch | neck here 🕨 🛛 🛓 | K and | | | | | | |
| 27 28 29 30 30 31 32 | complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Unrestricted net assets | | enter never c | 129,619 | 27 | -167,31 | | | |
| 28 | Temporarily restricted net assets | ······································ | | | 28 | | | | |
| 29 | Permanently restricted net assets | | 1011 1011 | | 29 | | | | |
| | Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC | 958), check here | and | | | | | | |
| | complete lines 30 through 34. | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | 8) · · · · · (95+05) · · · · + | | 30 | | | | |
| 31 | Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment | w. io | | 31 | | | | | |
| | Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income | , or other funds | aa | 100 010 | 32 | 1 60 61 | | | |
| 33 | Total net assets or fund balances | 129,619 | | -167,31 | | | | | |
| 34 | Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances | | | 2,224,717 | 34 | 1,569,86 | | | |

Form 990 (2015)

12247 01/03/2017 5:15 PM

| Form | 990 (2015) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819 | | | Pag | je 12 |
|------|---|----------|------|------|--------------|
| Pa | nt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets | | | | |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI | | | | • |
| 1 | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) | 1 | 27,5 | 75,2 | 209 |
| 2 | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) | 2 | 27,8 | 72,1 | L44 |
| 3 | Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1 | 3 | -2 | 96,9 | 935 |
| 4 | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) | 4 | 1: | 29,6 | 519 |
| 5 | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | 5 | | | |
| 6 | Donated services and use of facilities | 6 | | | |
| 7 | Investment expenses | 7 | | | |
| 8 | Prior period adjustments | 8 | | | |
| 9 | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O) | 9 | | | |
| 10 | Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line | | | | |
| | 33, column (B)) | 10 | -10 | 67,3 | 316 |
| Pa | rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting | | | | _ |
| | Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII | | | | |
| | | * (m | | Yes | No |
| 1 | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other | | | | |
| | If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in | | | | |
| | Schedule O. | | | | |
| 2a | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? | | 2a | | X |
| | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or | | | | |
| | reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: | | | | |
| | Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | |
| b | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant? | | 2b | X | |
| | If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a | | | | |
| | separate basis, consolidated basis, or both: | | | | |
| | X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis | | | | |
| С | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight | | | | |
| | of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? | nas prog | 2c | X | |
| | If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in | | | | |
| | Schedule O. | | | | |
| 3a | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in | | | | |
| | the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133? | | 3a | X | |
| b | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the | | | | |
| | required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits. | <u></u> | 3b | X | |
| | | | Eon | | (0045) |

12247 01/03/2017 5:15PM

| SC | HEDULE A | Pub | lic Charity Status | and Pu | blic Support | OMB No. 1545-0047 |
|----------|---|--|---|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| (For | m 990 or 990-EZ) | | te if the organization is a secti | on 501(c)(3) o | rganization or a section | 2015 |
| | | | 4947(a)(1) nonexem | | | A |
| , | tment of the Treasury al Revenue Service | Information ab | Attach to Form 9 out Schedule A (Form 990 or 990- | | | Open to Public n990. Inspection |
| | of the organization | | NG COALITION OF | | | ver identification number |
| 2000000 | | FLORIDA, INC | | | | 3691819 |
| | | | Status (All organizations I | | | ictions. |
| lhe 1 | | | it is: (For lines 1 through 11, che ciation of churches described in | | | |
| 2 | | | (ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form | | | |
| 3 | | | e organization described in secti | | | |
| 4 | A medical res | earch organization operated | in conjunction with a hospital dea | scribed in sect i | on 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the | e hospital's name, |
| | city, and state | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 5 | | | a college or university owned or | operated by a | governmental unit described i | n |
| 6 | | b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part te_or local government or go | n.) vernmental unit described in sec | tion 170(b)(1) | (A)(v) | |
| 7 | | | ubstantial part of its support from | | | olic |
| | | section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Co | | - | | |
| 8 | | | 70(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II | | | |
| 9 | | | more than 33 1/3% of its suppor | | | - |
| | • | | ot functions—subject to certain ex d unrelated business taxable inco | • | | IS |
| | | | , 1975. See section 509(a)(2). | | | |
| 10 | An organizatio | on organized and operated e | clusively to test for public safety | . See section ! | 509(a)(4). | |
| 11 | | | clusively for the benefit of, to pe | | | |
| | | | ons described in section 509(a)(| | | |
| а | | • | ribes the type of supporting organized of supporting organized of support of the support of t | | | |
| ч | too and | | regularly appoint or elect a majo | | | - |
| | •• | You must complete Part IV | | | | |
| b | Type II. A sup | porting organization supervi | sed or controlled in connection w | ith its supporte | d organization(s), by having | |
| | | | rganization vested in the same p | ersons that cor | atrol or manage the supported | t |
| с | |). You must complete Part | IV, Sections A and C. Inting organization operated in co | praction with | ad functionally integrated with | b |
| v | | | ons). You must complete Part I | | | 11 ₁ |
| d | and the second se | | upporting organization operated | | | ı(s) |
| | that is not fund | ctionally integrated. The orga | nization generally must satisfy a | distribution req | uirement and an attentivenes | s |
| | | | complete Part IV, Sections A a | | | |
| е | | | a written determination from the tionally integrated supporting or | | Type I, Type II, Type III | |
| f | | of supported organizations | aonany integrated supporting org | janization. | | |
| g | | ng information about the sup | ported organization(s). | • | | ntatonapoten L |
| (|) Name of supported | (ii) EIN | (III) Type of organization | (iv) Is the organiza | | |
| | organization | | (described on lines 1–9 above (see instructions)) | listed in your gover document? | ning support (see instructions) | other support (see instructions) |
| | | | | Yes No | | |
| (A) | | | | 165 110 | · · | |
| | | | | | | |
| (B) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| (C) | | | | | | |
| (D) | | | | | | |
| | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| (E) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Tota | | | | | | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

| Sec | tion A. Public Support | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2011 | (b) 2012 | (c) 2013 | (d) 2014 | (e) 2015 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") | 12,754,467 | 12,656,619 | 26,819,565 | 27,258,235 | 27,560,181 | 107,049,067 |
| 2 | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 3 | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 4 | Total. Add lines 1 through 3 | 12,754,467 | 12,656,619 | 26,819,565 | 27,258,235 | 27,560,181 | 107,049,067 |
| 5 | The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) | | | | | | |
| 6 | Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. | | | | | | 107,049,067 |
| All restored in the local division of the lo | tion B. Total Support | | 0 | | • | ····· | |
| Cale | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2011 | (b) 2012 | (c) 2013 | (d) 2014 | (e) 2015 | (f) Total |
| 7 | Amounts from line 4 | 12,754,467 | 12,656,619 | 26,819,565 | 27,258,235 | 27,560,181 | 107,049,067 |
| 8 | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources | 58 | 55 | | 1,735 | 1,556 | 3,404 |
| 9 | Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 10 | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | 11,189 | 13,472 | 24,661 |
| 11 - | Total support. Add lines 7 through 10 | | | | | | 107,077,132 |
| 12 | Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (| see instructions) | | | | 12 | 13,472 |
| 13 | First five years. If the Form 990 is for the o | organization's first, s | econd, third, fourth | n, or fifth tax year a | s a section 501(c)(| 3) | |
| | organization, check this box and stop here | | | <u></u> | | · <u>····</u> ····· | |
| | tion C. Computation of Public Su | | | | | | |
| 14 | Public support percentage for 2015 (line 6, | column (f) divided b | y line 11, column (| f)) | | | 99.97% |
| 15 | Public support percentage from 2014 Sche | | | | | 15 | 99.99% |
| 16a | 33 1/3% support test-2015. If the organized | | | | 1/3% or more, chec | k this | |
| | box and stop here. The organization qualifi | | | | | | ► X |
| b | 33 1/3% support test—2014. If the organiz | | | | | | |
| 477. | check this box and stop here. The organization | ation qualifies as a p | ublicly supported (| organization | | | anana 🏲 🗋 |
| 17a | 10%-facts-and-circumstances test-201 | | | | | | |
| | 10% or more, and if the organization meets | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| | Part VI how the organization meets the "fac organization | | - | - | | | |
| b | 10%-facts-and-circumstances test-201 | | | | | | 10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (|
| | 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization r | • | | | , , | | |
| | Explain in Part VI how the organization mee | | | | | v | |
| | | | | • | • | • | |
| 18 | Private foundation. If the organization did | not check a box on | line 13, 16a, 16b | 17a. or 17b. check | this box and see | | a |
| | instructions | | | | | | ▶ □ |
| | ······ | • | •••••• | | ••••• | ••• (2522••• (2•2222) | enser si 🗆 🖵 |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

Page 2

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819

 Part III
 Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

 (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II.

 If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

| | tion A. Public Support | | | | | | |
|--------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Caler | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2011 | (b) 2012 | (c) 2013 | (d) 2014 | (e) 2015 | (f) Total |
| 1 | Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") | | | | | | |
| 2 | Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose | | | | | | |
| 3 | Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 | | | | | | |
| 4 | Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf | | | | | | |
| 5 | The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge | | | | | | |
| 6 | Total. Add lines 1 through 5 | | | | | | |
| 7a | Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons | | | | | | |
| b | Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year | | | | | | |
| с 8 | Add lines 7a and 7b Public support. (Subtract line 7c from | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| Sec | line 6.) tion B. Total Support | | | | | | |
| Caler | ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨 | (a) 2011 | (b) 2012 | (c) 2013 | (d) 2014 | (e) 2015 | (f) Total |
| 9 | Amounts from line 6 | | | | | | |
| 10a | Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources | | | | | | |
| b | Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 | | | | | | |
| С | Add lines 10a and 10b | | | | | | |
| 11 | Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on | | | | | | |
| 12 | Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) | | | | | | |
| 13 | Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.) | | | | | | |
| 14 | First five years. If the Form 990 is for the c organization, check this box and stop here | ų , | | | | | Þ |
| Sec | tion C. Computation of Public Su | pport Percen | tage | | | | |
| 15 | Public support percentage for 2015 (line 8, | column (f) divided | by line 13, column | (f)) | | 15 | % |
| 16 | Public support percentage from 2014 Schee | | | | | | % |
| Sec | tion D. Computation of Investme | | | | | | |
| 17 | Investment income percentage for 2015 (lin | ne 10c, column (f) | divided by line 13, d | column (f)) | | 17 | % |
| 18 | Investment income percentage from 2014 S | | | | | | % |
| 19a | 33 1/3% support tests—2015. If the organ | nization did not che | eck the box on line | 14, and line 15 is m | ore than 33 1/3%, | and line | |
| | 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box | k and stop here. T | The organization qu | alifies as a publicly | supported organization | ation | ▶ 🗌 |
| b | 33 1/3% support tests—2014. If the organ | | | | | | |
| | line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this | | | | | | • • • • |
| 20 | Private foundation. If the organization did | not check a box o | n line 14, 19a, or 19 | b, check this box a | and see instructions | 5 | ▶ |

Page 3

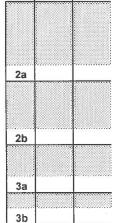
| | | -3691819 | | Page 4 |
|-------|--|------------------|------------|----------|
| Par | IV Supporting Organizations | omplata Castia | ^ | |
| | (Complete only if you checked a box in line 11 on Part I. If you checked 11a of Part I, o | | | |
| | and B. If you checked 11b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 11c of | | e | |
| 0 4 | Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 11d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and co | omplete Part V.) | | |
| Secti | on A. All Supporting Organizations | | Yes | No |
| | Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing | | 103 | |
| 1 | documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by | | | |
| | class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain. | 1 | | |
| 2 | Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status | | | |
| 2 | under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported | | | |
| | organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2). | 2 | ····· | |
| 3a | Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer | _ | | |
| Ja | (b) and (c) below. | 3a | ********** | |
| h | Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and | | | |
| b | satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the | | | |
| | organization made the determination. | 3b | | |
| С | Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) | | | |
| C | purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use. | 30 | 1 | |
| 4a | Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If | | | |
| та | "Yes," and if you checked 11a or 11b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below. | 4a | | |
| b | Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign | | | |
| | supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion | | | |
| | despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations. | 4b | | |
| с | Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination | | | |
| • | under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used | | | |
| | to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) | | | |
| | purposes. | 4c | | |
| 5a | Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," | | | |
| | answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN | | | |
| | numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; | | | |
| | (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action | | | |
| | was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document). | 5a | | 1 |
| b | Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already | | | |
| | designated in the organization's organizing document? | 5b | | |
| с | Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? | 5c | | |
| 6 | Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to | | | |
| | anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited | | | |
| | by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or | | | |
| | benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI. | 6 | | |
| 7 | Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor | | | |
| | (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with | | | |
| | regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). | 7 | | |
| 8 | Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? | | | |
| | If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ). | 8 | | |
| 9a | Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more | | | |
| | disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described | | | |
| | in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI. | 9a | | |
| b | Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which | | | |
| | the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI. | 9b | | |
| С | Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit | | | |
| | from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI. | 90 | | |
| 10a | Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section | | | |
| | 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated | | | |
| | supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below. | 10a | | <u> </u> |

b Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

10b Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819 Page 5 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015 Supporting Organizations (continued) Part IV Yes No Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons? 11 a A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c) 11a below, the governing body of a supported organization? 11b b A family member of a person described in (a) above? 11c c A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI. Section B. Type I Supporting Organizations Yes No Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to 1 regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year. 1 Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported 2 organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated, 2 supervised, or controlled the supporting organization. Section C. Type II Supporting Organizations Yes No Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors 1 or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed 1 the supported organization(s). Section D. All Type III Supporting Organizations Yes No Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the 1 organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided? 1 Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported 2 organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how 2 the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s). By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a 3 significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's 3 supported organizations played in this regard. Section E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions): 1 The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below. а The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below. b The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions). С Yes No 2 Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below. a Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined 2a that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. b Did the activities described in (a) constitute.activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more

- of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below. 3
- a Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.
- Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each b of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.



Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

| Part VType III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting | | | |
|---|----|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust or other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete S | | | |
| Section A - Adjusted Net Income | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 Net short-term capital gain | 1 | | |
| 2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 2 | | |
| 3 Other gross income (see instructions) | 3 | | |
| 4 Add lines 1 through 3 | 4 | | |
| 5 Depreciation and depletion | 5 | | |
| 6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or | | | |
| collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or | | | |
| maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions) | 6 | | |
| 7 Other expenses (see instructions) | 7 | | |
| 8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6 and 7 from line 4) | 8 | | |
| Section B - Minimum Asset Amount | | (A) Prior Year | (B) Current Year (optional) |
| 1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see | | | ···· · · · |
| instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year): | | | |
| a Average monthly value of securities | 1a | | |
| b Average monthly cash balances | 1b | | |
| c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets | 1c | | |
| d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c) | 1d | | |
| e Discount claimed for blockage or other | | | |
| factors (explain in detail in Part VI): | | | |
| 2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets | 2 | | |
| 3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d | 3 | | |
| 4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, | | | |
| see instructions). | 4 | | |
| 5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3) | 5 | | |
| 6 Multiply line 5 by .035 | 6 | | |
| 7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions | 7 | | |
| 8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6) | 8 | | |
| ection C - Distributable Amount | | | Current Year |
| 1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A) | 1 | | |
| 2 Enter 85% of line 1 | 2 | | |
| 3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A) | 3 | | |
| 4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3 | 4 | | |
| 5 Income tax imposed in prior year | 5 | | |
| 6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to | | | <u> </u> |
| emergency temporary reduction (see instructions) | 6 | | |

instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

DAA

| | Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3 | or supporting Organizati | | | | | | |
|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | on D - Distributions | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | · · · · · · | Current Year | | | | |
| 1 | Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purpos | ses of supported | | | | | | |
| | organizations, in excess of income from activity | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of sup | pported organizations | | | | | | |
| 4 | Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organ | ization is responsive | | | | | | |
| | (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. | s | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | |
| 9 | Distributable amount for 2015 from Section C, line 6 | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount | | | | | | | |
| | Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) | (i) Excess Distributions | (ii) Underdistributions Pre-2015 | (iii) Distributable Amount for 2015 | | | | |
| 1 | Distributable amount for 2015 from Section C, line 6 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2015 | | | | | | | |
| | (reasonable cause required-see instructions) | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2015: | | | | | | | |
| а | | | | | | | | |
| b | | | | | | | | |
| С | | | | | | | | |
| d | From 2013 | | | | | | | |
| | From 2014 | | | | | | | |
| | Total of lines 3a through e | | | | | | | |
| | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | | | | | |
| | Applied to 2015 distributable amount | | | | | | | |
| | Carryover from 2010 not applied (see instructions) | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Distributions for 2015 from Section | | | | | | | |
| • | D, line 7: \$ | | | | | | | |
| а | Applied to underdistributions of prior years | | | | | | | |
| | Applied to 2015 distributable amount | | | | | | | |
| | Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2015, if | | | | | | | |
| • | any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2 (if amount | | | | | | | |
| | greater than zero, see instructions). | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Remaining underdistributions for 2015. Subtract lines 3h | | | | | | | |
| 0 | and 4b from line 1 (if amount greater than zero, see | | | | | | | |
| | instructions). | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Excess distributions carryover to 2016. Add lines 3j | | | | | | | |
| ' | | | | | | | | |
| 0 | and 4c. | | | | | | | |
| 0 | Breakdown of line 7: | | | | | | | |
| a | | | | | | | | |
| b | E | | | | | | | |
| | Excess from 2013 | | | | | | | |
| | Excess from 2014 | | | | | | | |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2015

| Schedule A (F | orm 990 or 990-EZ) 2 | 015 EARLY | LEARNING | COALITI | ON OF NO | RTH . | 59-3691819 | Page 8 |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| Part VI | Supplemental III, line 12; Part B, lines 1 and 2 3a and 3b; Part | Information. F IV, Section A, P; Part IV, Section V, line 1; Part | Provide the exp lines 1, 2, 3b, on C, line 1; P V, Section B, | olanations req 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a Part IV, Section line 1e; Part \ | uired by Part 1, 6, 9a, 9b, 9d n D, lines 2 ar /, Section D, I | II, line 10; F c, 11a, 11b, nd 3; Part I\ ines 5, 6, a | Part II, line 17a or and 11c; Part IV /, Section E, line nd 8; and Part V, | , Section s 1c, 2a, 2b, |
| | lines 2, 5, and 6 | Also complet | e this part for | any additional | information. | (See instruc | ctions.) | |
| PART I | I, LINE 10 | - OTHER | INCOME DE | TAIL | | | | 10•••• 10•02103-005203 |
| OTHER | INCOME | | | \$ | 24,661 | mar. No.aari | | |
| 200-02-02020 | | | ******* | | | 03401 - 122 - 6024 | | |
| **** | < | (************************************* | | 10.1 5 343.2 (19.14) | | n -ser - ex -serse | | 2012/2012/01/2012/2012/2012 |
| | | | | | se sanciona este | | | |
| ••••••••• | | . Styl. II Stylenia, Co. | | | | arearViserei | | |
| | | | | | | waanaan ara | | acuscase"" pears " ha |
| | | | | | | | on in Statestation i | +3+(22) · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| | | - 21/23 + 21/2 - 21/23/23/23/- + 23 | | | | | aa ol | 35• 00030• 0004• • • • • |
| • + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | | . eggert, egtere, . e | | | | | | |
| **** | | | | | | | | |
| **************** | ********* | orderstriket Oster i | | | | | | |
| 1993 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - | i - Stolingingi Join Association | daar | | | 0.0000 · · · · · 0.000000 | | 14223-110-1423-110-2233 | 194 - Antonio Constante - 1954 |
| | | | | | 9 i dati | | | |
| 519993 · · · · · 51 | | | aa naaaaa | | | | 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - | |
| 3.51.53.635 111 1 3 | 100000000 • • • 100• FM • • • 100 | 6 133 13 67 XOND | | | 000-003 - 607-00005 | | | arreana arria |
| | | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | | | | ***************** |
| | | | 5 .VII. 65. J 8 | | | | | N IN CONC. IS |
| | nenerale in the second | | | | | | | |
| 0.000 A-0.000 A-0.000 | 5555555553 (· · · · 55555 · · ·) | 5 M.5.5 SPORTS - 3.5 - 5 | | | | ************ | | ······································ |
| an eachda inn an | distatua secola • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 0 80 - 10 - 1 89 - 100 - 1 | | | ar ian dalar in 1849.0 | | ***** | ************* |
| | | | | | | | | |
| eeerenegy | nanarana salar tat sa | - 1999 - G | | | | | | g |
| ar 557 - 553 | ···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 0-00-00085-0 | G - CE-CE-CE-CE-CE-CE-CE-CE-CE-CE-CE-CE-CE-C | | | | neri - nontra contra da | 101000010-0-101 |
| | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | | | | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | | | | |

| | . * | | | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Schedule B | Schedule of Contributors | Schedule of Contributors | | | | |
| (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) | | | 2015 | | | |
| Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service | Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. Information about Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) and its instructions is at www | .irs.gov/form990. | 2015 | | | |
| Name of the organization | | - | fication number | | | |
| EARLY LEARNIN | G COALITION OF NORTH | | | | | |
| FLORIDA, INC. | | 59-36918 | 19 | | | |
| Organization type (check or | ne): | | | | | |
| Filers of: | Section: | | | | | |
| Form 990 or 990-EZ | X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization | | | | | |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation | | | | | |
| 527 political organization | | | | | | |
| Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation | | | | | | |
| | 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation | | | | | |
| | 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule . Note. Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. | | | | | | |
| General Rule | | | | | | |
| For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. | | | | | | |
| Special Rules | | | | | | |
| | described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the $33^{1}/_{3}$ % support test of t | | | | | |

regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000 or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h, or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Do not complete any of the parts unless the **General Rule** applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year

Caution. An organization that is not covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules does not file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it does not meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2015)

▶ \$

| Schedule B | (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2015) | PAG | E 1 OF 1 Page 2 |
|------------|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Name of o | rganization Y LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH | | mployer identification number |
| Part I | Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Pa | rt I if additional space is n | eeded. |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 1 | FLORIDA STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION 107 EAST MADISON STREET TALLAHASSEE FL 32399 | \$ 27,512,431 | Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| 1221011 | | \$ 275.000.0000.000.000.000.000.000 | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) No. | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| Normala a | | \$ | Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.) |
| (a) | (b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4 | (c) Total contributions | (d) Type of contribution |
| No. | | \$ | Person Payroll |

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2015)

12247 01/03/2017 5:13 PM

| (For | IEDULE D m 990) | ► Complete if the organiz Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 ► Atta | Financial Statements ation answered "Yes" on Form 990, a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. ach to Form 990. | | OMB No. 1545-0047 2015 Open to Public | |
|------|--|--|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| | Revenue Service | Information about Schedule D (Form 9 | 90) and its instructions is at www.irs.go | | | |
| | of the organization | | | Employer id | entification number | |
| | | IG COALITION OF NORTH | | 50-26 | 91819 | |
| | LORIDA, INC. | tions Maintaining Donor Advised Fun | de er Other Similar Funds er Ac | | | |
| Ра | rt I Organiza | if the organization answered "Yes" on F | Form 990 Part IV line 6 | counts. | | |
| | Compicte | in the organization anometed recently | (a) Donor advised funds | (b) | Funds and other accounts | |
| 1 | Total number at end of | Vear | | | · | |
| 2 | | year htributions to (during year) | | * | | |
| 3 | | nts from (during year) | | | | |
| 4 | | l of year | | · · · · · · | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| | - | tion's property, subject to the organization's exclus | | | Yes No | |
| 6 | | form all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in w | | | | |
| | | oses and not for the benefit of the donor or donor | | | | |
| | conferring impermissib | le private benefit? | | | Yes No | |
| Pa | rt II Conserva | ation Easements. | | | | |
| 200 | | if the organization answered "Yes" on F | | | | |
| 1 | | ation easements held by the organization (check a | | | | |
| | | nd for public use (e.g., recreation or education) | Preservation of a historically impor | | rea | |
| | Protection of natur | | Preservation of a certified historic s | structure | | |
| | Preservation of op | | | | | |
| 2 | Complete lines 2a thro easement on the last d | ugh 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation of the tax year. | ation contribution in the form of a conservati | Concernance of the second s | Held at the End of the Tax Year | |
| а | Total number of conse | rvation easements | | 2a | | |
| b | | d by conservation easements | | | | |
| с | | n easements on a certified historic structure include | | | | |
| d | | on easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06 | | | | |
| | historic structure listed | in the National Register | | 2d | | |
| 3 | Number of conservatio | n easements modified, transferred, released, extir | nguished, or terminated by the organization | during the | | |
| | tax year 🕨 | | | | | |
| 4 | | re property subject to conservation easement is loo | | | | |
| 5 | Does the organization | have a written policy regarding the periodic monito | ring, inspection, handling of | | | |
| | | ment of the conservation easements it holds? | | | Yes No | |
| 6 | Staff and volunteer hou | urs devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of v | violations, and enforcing conservation easer | nents durir | ng the year | |
| | ▶ | | | | | |
| 7 | | ncurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violat | tions, and enforcing conservation easements | s during th | e year | |
| | ▶ \$ | | | | | |
| 8 | | on easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the | | | | |
| | and section 170(h)(4)(| B)(ii)? | | | Yes No | |
| 9 | | ow the organization reports conservation easemer slude, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the or | | | | |
| | | ing for conservation easements. | | | | |
| Pa | rt III Organiza Complete | tions Maintaining Collections of Art, if the organization answered "Yes" on I | Historical Treasures, or Other S Form 990, Part IV, line 8. | imilar A | ssets. | |
| 1a | If the organization elec | ted, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not | to report in its revenue statement and balar | nce sheet | | |
| | | treasures, or other similar assets held for public ex | | ice of | | |
| | | , in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial | | | | |
| b | | ted, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to r | | | | |
| | | treasures, or other similar assets held for public ex | xhibition, education, or research in furtheran | ice of | | |
| | | the following amounts relating to these items: | | • | C | |
| | | on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 | | | \$ | |
| | (ii) Assets included in | Form 990, Part X | | P | \$ | |
| 2 | | eived or held works of art, historical treasures, or o | | e the | | |
| | | uired to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) re | | • | C. | |
| a | | Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 | | | \$ | |
| b | Assets included in For | m 990, Part X Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. | | | \$ Schedule D (Form 990) 2015 | |

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

| Scheo | | ARNING COAL | | | 59-36918 | | Page 2 |
|-------|---|-------------------------|----------------------|--|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued) | | | | | | |
| 3 | 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply): | | | | | | |
| а | Public exhibition | d | Loan or exchange | e programs | | | |
| b | Scholarly research | | | | | | |
| С | Preservation for future generations | | | | | | |
| 4 | Provide a description of the organization's co | llections and explain h | now they further th | ne organization's ex | kempt purpose in I | Part | |
| | XIII. | | | | | | |
| 5 | During the year, did the organization solicit of | r receive donations of | art, historical trea | sures, or other sim | ilar | | |
| | assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? | | | | | | |
| Pa | rt IV Escrow and Custodial Ar | rangements. | | | | | _ |
| | Complete if the organizatio | n answered "Yes" | ' on Form 990 | , Part IV, line 9 |), or reported a | in amount o | on Form |
| | 990, Part X, line 21. | | | | | | |
| | Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodi | | | | | | |
| | included on Form 990, Part X? | | | | | | Yes No |
| b | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII | and complete the follo | wing table: | | | | A |
| | | | | | | | Amount |
| | Beginning balance | | | | | 1c | |
| | Additions during the year | | | | | 1d | |
| | Distributions during the year | | | | | 1e | |
| f | Ending balance | | | 1. | | 1f | |
| | Did the organization include an amount on Fo | | | | | | |
| | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. | Check here if the exp | lanation has beer | provided on Part | XIII | <u></u> | <u></u> |
| Ра | It V Endowment Funds. | n annuared "Ves" | on Form 000 | Port IV line 1 | 0 | | |
| | Complete if the organizatio | | 1 | | | hree years back | (e) Four years back |
| | | (a) Current year | (b) Prior year | (c) Two yes | | | |
| | Beginning of year balance | | | | | | |
| b | Contributions | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| С | Net investment earnings, gains, and | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Grants or scholarships | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| е | Other expenditures for facilities and | | | | | | |
| | Administrative expenses | | | | | | |
| | Administrative expenses | | | | | | |
| | End of year balance [Provide the estimated percentage of the curr | rent year and halance | line 1g. column (| a)) held as: | | | |
| | Board designated or quasi-endowment | | (into 19, column (| (4)) Hold 40. | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | Permanent endowment ► % Temporarily restricted endowment ► | % | | | | | |
| ç | The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c sho | | | | | | |
| 3a | Are there endowment funds not in the posse | | ion that are held a | and administered for | or the | | |
| ψu | organization by: | | | | | | Yes No |
| | (i) unrelated organizations | | | | | | 3a(i) |
| | | | | | | | |
| b | (ii) related organizations b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R? 3b | | | | | | |
| 4 | 4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds. | | | | | | |
| Pa | rt VI Land, Buildings, and Equ | ipment. | | | | · | |
| | Complete if the organization | n answered "Yes" | " on Form 990 |), Part IV, line 1 | <u>11a. See Form</u> | <u>1990, Part 2</u> | X, line 10. |
| | Description of property | (a) Cost or other | basis (b) | Cost or other basis | (c) Accumula | | (d) Book value |
| | | (investment) |) | (other) | depreciatio | n | |
| 1a | Land | | | , | | | |
| | Buildings | | | | | | |
| | Leasehold improvements | | · · | | | | |
| d | Equipment | | | 8,549 | 8 | <u>3,549</u> | |
| e | Other | | | | | | |
| Total | I. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must | equal Form 990, Part X | X, column (B), line | e 10c.) | | 🕨 | <u> </u> |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2015 EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH 59-3691819

Part VII Investments-Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

| (a) Description of security or category | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|
| (including name of security) | | Cost or end-of-year market value |
| (1) Financial derivatives | | |
| (2) Closely-held equity interests | | |
| (3) Other | | |
| (A) | | |
| (B) | | |
| (<u>C)</u> | | |
| (D) | | |
| (E) | | |
| (F) | | |
| (G) | | |
| (H) | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) | | |

Part VIII Investments—Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

| (a) Description of investment | (b) Book value | (c) Method of valuation: |
|--|----------------|----------------------------------|
| | | Cost or end-of-year market value |
| (1) | | |
| (2) | | |
| (3) | | |
| (4) | | |
| (5) | | |
| (6) | | |
| (7) | | |
| (8) | | |
| (9) | | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) | | |
| | | |

Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

| (a) Description | (b) Book value |
|--|----------------|
| (1) | |
| (2) | |
| (3) | |
| (4) | |
| (5) | |
| (6) | |
| (7) | |
| (8) | |
| (9) | |
| Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) | |

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25

| 1. (a) Description of liability | (b) Book value | |
|---|----------------|--|
| (1) Federal income taxes | | |
| (2) DUE TO RELATED PARTIES | 1,689,369 | |
| (3) | | |
| (4) | | |
| (5) | | |
| (6) | | |
| (7) | | |
| (8) | | |
| (9) | | |
| Total (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) | 1,689,369 | |

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the

organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

X

| Schedule D (Form 990) 2015 EARLY LEARNING COALITION | OF NORTH | 59-3691819 | Page 4 |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Part XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial | Statements With R | evenue per Return. | |
| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Forn | | | |
| 1 Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements | | 1 | 27,575,209 |
| 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12: | 1 1 | | |
| a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments | | | |
| b Donated services and use of facilities | 2b | | |
| c Recoveries of prior year grants | 2c | | |
| d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | | | |
| e Add lines 2a through 2d | | | 07 575 000 |
| 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1 | | 3 | 27,575,209 |
| 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1: | | | |
| a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | | | |
| b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | | | |
| c Add lines 4a and 4b | | | 07 575 000 |
| 5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12. | | | 27,575,209 |
| Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial | | | · · · · · |
| Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form | | | 27 272 144 |
| 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements | 494636636666 | | 27,872,144 |
| 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: | 1 - 1 | | |
| a Donated services and use of facilities | 2a | | |
| b Prior year adjustments | 2b | | |
| c Other losses | 2c | | |
| d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 2d | | |
| e Add lines 2a through 2d | | 2e | |
| 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1 | | 3 | 27,872,144 |
| 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: | | | |
| a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b | 4a | | |
| b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) | 4b | | |
| c Add lines 4a and 4b | | 4c | |
| 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 1 | 8.) | | 27,872,144 |
| Part XIII Supplemental Information. | | | |
| Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4 | ; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; | Part V, line 4; Part X, line | |
| 2; Part XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to p | | | |
| PART X - FIN 48 FOOTNOTE | | | |
| ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | | | |
| FORM 990, PART V, LINE 2B | | | |
| ······································ | | | |
| THE ORGANIZATION HAS AN EMPLOYEE LEASIN | G WITH A PRO | FESSIONAL EMP | LOYER |
| 22 | | | |
| ORGANIZATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH IRS INS | TRUCTIONS. T | HE COMPENSATI | ON PAID TO |
| *************************************** | | • | |
| THE LEASING COMPANY HAS BEEN TREATED LI | KE COMPENSAT | ION PAID TO A | MANAGEMENT |
| ****** | | | |
| COMPANY FOR PURPOSES OF 990 COMPENSATIO | N REPORTING. | HOWEVER, SIN | CE THE |
| § | | | |
| ORGANIZATION LEASES ITS EMPLOYEES IT IS | NOT RESPONS | IBLE FOR FILI | NG ANY |
| | 0.40000.400 | *************************************** | |
| FEDERAL EMPLOYMENT TAX RETURNS. | | | |
| 20 - CARDA - C BALLING CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO. CO CO CO CO C C | 0 Deliker | | 000000000000000000000000000000000000000 |
| | | | |
| | ar 198 - An - 199 - Stands - Sala | | 1999-1999 |
| | | | |
| · | | | |
| | | | |
| AND | | | |
| | | | |
| 5 1000 00000000 ED ER 100 500 100 100 100 100 100 1000 100 10 | | | |
| | | | |

Schedule D (Form 990) 2015

| Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued) | |
|--|-------|
| | |
| | |
| | 122 |
| | 125 |
| | • |
| | 25 |
| | ğ. |
| | 22 |
| | |
| | - 221 |
| | |
| | - 53 |
| | e e |
| | 2433 |
| | 12 |
| | ••• |
| | |
| | |
| | . S |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | 5) |
| | § |

EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH

| SCHEDULE I | | Grants | and Ot | Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations. | e to Organizat | ions. | | OMB No. 1545-0047 | 545-0047 |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|------------|
| (Form 990) | | Governm Complete if the | ients, a organizati | Governments, and Individuals in the United States Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990. Part IV. line 21 or 22. | in the United | States line 21 or 22. | | 201 | 15 |
| Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service | Ā | nformation about | Schedule I | Attach to Form 990. Information about Schedule I (Form 990) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990 | 990. Istructions is at www | /.irs.gov/form990. | | Open to Public Inspection | Public |
| | EARLY LEARNING COAL FLORIDA, INC. | COALITION OF NORTH | NORTH | | | | U Bir | Employer identification number 59-3691819 | |
| Part I General | | Assistance | | | | | | | |
| Does the organization the selection criteria up | Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? | amount of the gran | ts or assista | ance, the grantees' elig | ibility for the grants or | assistance, and | | T Yes | X No |
| ribe i | Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. | oring the use of gra | nt funds in t | he United States. | | | | | |
| Part II Grants a 990, Part | Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990. Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. | nestic Organiz that received m | zations a ore than | nd Domestic Gov \$5,000. Part II car | /ernments. Comp n be duplicated if a | olete if the orgar additional space | iization answere is needed. | ed "Yes" on Form | |
| 1 (a) Name and a | (a) Name and address of organization or government | (b) EIN | (c) IRC section if applicable | (d) Amount of cash grant | (e) Amount of non- cash assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance | 1 |
| (1) | | | | - | | | | | |
| (2) | | | | | | | | | |
| (3) | | | | | | | | | |
| (4) | | | | | | | | | |
| (5) | | | | | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | | | | | | | | | |
| (8) | | | | - | | | | | |
| (6) | | | | | | | | | |
| Enter total number of Enter total number of | Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table | ganizations listed in table | the line 1 t | able | | | | | |
| For Paperwork Reduction | For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 | or Form 990. | | | | | | Schedule (Form 990) (2015) | 90) (2015) |

12247 01/03/2017 5:15 PM

| Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Part III Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed. | Deter Assistance to Domestic Individuals. e duplicated if additional space is needed. | | organization answered | Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. | V, line 22. |
|--|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---|
| (a) Type of grant or assistance | (b) Number of recipients | (c) Amount of cash grant | (d) Amount of non-cash assistance | (e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (f) Description of non-cash assistance |
| 1 VPK GRANTS & ALLOCATIONS | | 12,861,444 | | | |
| 2 SCHOOL READINESS GRANTS | | 14,195,059 | | | |
| 3 LOCAL MATCH | | 172,284 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | |
| - L | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the information requir | vide the information re | auired in Part I, line 2. | . Part III, column (b), | Part III, column (b), and any other additional information | l Iformation. |
| Electronic (2004) - Antione - Antione Antione - Antione - Antio | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| o statos tras o outros de la la servición e solocitar servicio en la contractor e se | ko - 100 - 104 - 1084 - 108 | | | | |
| na - ang kasaran ganan kananan kana - an - an - an anan kanan kanan kanan kanan kanan kanan kanan kanan kanan k | 100 - 110 - 1100 - 110 | | in a subsequence of the second | 10.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000.000. | |
| | - And Constant - Albert - Martin | 1999 - 1999 - 199 | 1945 - 201 (AN - 2010) | 1 | 1991 - 1991 - 1991 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - 1992 - |
| | | | | | |
| X1000 •• 1004 •••• 100 •••• •• 550 •• 50 050 050 050 •• •• 000 ••• •0000 •• | | | | | |
| arease and the second of the second se | and the second s | | ar se se se su | sala | outredesteration extention astrol - into - into - into - |
| | | | | | Schedule I (Form 990) (2015) |
| | | | | | |

DAA

12247 01/03/2017 5:15 PM

12247 0 //04/2017 11:11 AM

| SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) | Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-E. Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions of Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. | n | OMB No. 1545-0047 2015 Open to Public Inspection |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| Name of the organization | EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH FLORIDA, INC. | Employer identificatio | |
| THE ORGANIZ AND EDUCATO MANAGING AN CHILDHOOD H READINESS H JOHNS COUNT FORM 990, H | ORGANIZATION'S MISSION ZATION'S MISSION IS TO SERVE PARENTS, CAREGIVED DRS OF CHILDREN AGES BIRTH TO PRE-KINDERGARTEN ND EVALUATING EARLY CHILD CARE AND EARLY EDUCATION PROGRAMS THROUGH A QUALITY SCHOOL DELIVERY SYSTEMS IN BAKER, BRADFORD, CLAY, NASS | RS BY SAU, PUTNA REVIEW FOF | M & ST. M 990 |
| THE EARLY I | PART VI, LINE 12C - ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS PO LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH FLORIDA REQUIRES BO EGULARLY DISCLOSE, ON A SIGNED FORM, POTENTIAL THESE FORMS ARE COLLECTED AND KEPT BY ELC STAT | OARD AND | |
| | I, WHEN THEY OCCUR, ARE ACTED UPON APPROPRIATE | | |
| 223 | AND ELC CEO. ELC NORTH FLORIDA PROVIDES SERVIC | | |
| 30 | BRADFORD, CLAY, NASSAU, PUTNAM AND ST. JOHNS. | | |
| FORM 990, 1 | PART VI, LINE 15A - COMPENSATION PROCESS FOR T | OP OFFICI | ×L. |
| THE CEO IS | REVIEWED ANNUALLY BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS. | THE | |
| | , DEPENDING ON THE EVALUATION SCORING. OTHER | | |
| | EVALUATED BY THE CEO. IN ADDITION, ALL EVALUE | | |
| 8a | ED TO PROVIDE A SELF ASSESSMENT ON THE OFFICIA | | |

| Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2015) | Page 2 |
|--|--|
| Name of the organization EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH | Employer identification number 59–3691819 |
| AND ALSO TO WRITE AN EMPLOYEE PLAN FOR THE UPCOMING YEAR AND NEW CHALLENGES. COMPENSATION IS THEN APPROVED BY THE | FOR GROWTH AREAS |
| COMMITTEE. | |
| | 1993 - George Carlos Ca |
| a and an an an and an and a set of a set | |
| FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19 - GOVERNING DOCUMENTS DISCLOST | JRE EXPLANATION |
| GOVERNING DOCUMENTS ARE MADE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST. | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | 143 - 20 - 2014 (P. 2017) - P. 1 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | alastatistatistatista anten alteratio essanta 24 |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

VII. Revisions to the Coalition's Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual*

***ACTION ITEM**

Executive Administrative Meeting February 1, 2017 Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc.

ACTION ITEM SUMMARY

| DESCRIPTION | Revisions to the Coalition's Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Reason for Recommended Action | Revisions: | | | | | |
| | HR204 – <u>Employment Reference/Criminal History Checks</u> , added new DCF requirement for anyone who resided out of state in preceding five years, and the instructions e-mail reference/document. | | | | | |
| | HR305 – <u>Sick Leave Benefits</u> , increased the number of days of personal leave an employee can use (from sick leave) each fiscal year. Full-time employees changed from 6 to 10 days and must maintain 80 hours of sick leave. Part-time employees changed from 3 to 5 days and must maintain 40 hours of sick leave. | | | | | |
| | Due to the fact that many staff do not use their sick leave, increasing this benefit gives staff the ability and flexibility to pull from this for last minute leave needs. | | | | | |
| | <u>If this is not done, the following would occur:</u> The Coalition would not have to the most current Personnel Policies, and the Coalition would be out of compliance with OEL. The Coalition would not be able to improve the employee benefit - personal leave from sick leave. | | | | | |
| How the Action will be accomplished | Approval of the Personnel Policies and Procedures Manual revisions listed above. | | | | | |

HR204 Employment Reference/Criminal History Checks

Effective Date: 02/19/08 Revision Date: 04/07/10, 02/02/11, 08/03/11, 06/06/12, 08/24/12, 02/12/13, 04/03/13, 11/05/14, 03/16/16, 09/21/16, 02/01/17

The Coalition will conduct reference and criminal history checks on all prospective and current employees, as well as volunteers, as outlined within this policy.

QUALIFIED ENTITY

A "qualified entity", as defined in s. 943.0542, F.S., means a business or organization, whether public, private, operated for profit, operated not-for-profit or voluntary, that provides care or care placement services, including a business or organization that licenses or certifies others to provide care or care placement services.

The Coalition is a qualified entity and therefore is registered with the Florida Department of Law Enforcement (FDLE).

The Coalition requires any sub-recipient, contractor, or subcontractor it retains that also meets the definition of qualified entity to likewise register and have all of the employees it assigns to work under agreement screened in a manner consistent with s. 943.0542, F.S.

For monitoring and audit purposes, the Coalition maintains on file verification for all Coalition personnel and any sub-recipient or contractor's personnel per the guidelines of the OEL Grant Agreement current during the time of background screening processing.

REFERENCES/CREDENTIALS

The Coalition will verify (for all employees and volunteers) where applicable; clear background screenings, educational and professional credentials, and employment history/references prior to the first day of employment/assignment.

The Coalition will verify the highest level of education claimed (if the position requires), applicable professional licenses claimed (if position requires), and employment history (if position requires) for Coalition staff AND for Qualified Entities that are subrecipients/subcontractors and their staff.

Documentation of these verifications will be maintained by the Coalition.

CRIMINAL BACKGROUND SCREENING PROCEDURE

1. As applicable, the potential or current employee (or volunteer) must have a criminal background check processed prior to the first day of employment (or volunteer work), and screened in a manner consistent with Section 943.0542, F.S. The Coalition shall arrange for and pay all costs for the background screenings. If appropriate, the applicant and employee must meet criteria for background screening as required for child care personnel in child care licensing regulations.

2. The personnel staff will complete and submit the appropriate paperwork for the criminal background check and other necessary paperwork as required by the Department of Children and Families upon employment and (at a minimum of) every five (5) years thereafter. The following paperwork may be included:

a. <u>Affidavit of Good Moral Character</u> – All candidates must complete this form and have

it notarized before employment. This form is available from the Department of Children and Families (DCF) District Screening Office. Human Resources will stress to the candidate the importance of this requirement and ensure that the candidate clearly understands it.

b. <u>Local Criminal Records</u> – The personnel staff will complete the Request for a Local Law Enforcement Check and send it to the sheriff office in Baker, Bradford, Clay, Nassau, Putnam, and/or St. Johns counties.

c. **Employment History/Reference Checks** – Conducted by the personnel staff, these checks should cover a two-year period preceding employment in the screened position and should exclude periods of unemployment. The potential applicant and current employee may be subject to additional background reviews depending upon their job specifics.

d. <u>State and Federal Criminal Records</u> – The Coalition's personnel staff will instruct the candidate (or employee) to complete a "Live Scan" of their fingerprints with a vendor approved by the Coalition, to be sent to the FDLE (Florida Department of Law Enforcement) and the FBI (Federal Bureau of Investigation) for clearances. Effective July 1, 2012 all new employees will be screened, unless they have a current DCF clearance under five (5) years old and have had no break in service (or break in service under 90 days). Also effective July 1, 2012 all current employees will be re-screened (prior to the five-year anniversary date of the last screening).

e. <u>States other than Florida, if Resided in the Preceding Five Years</u> – If new or rescreening staff have lived out of the state of Florida at any time during the preceding five years, the DCF instructions will be followed, per DCF e-mail 10/10/16, "Updates to Background Screening Process". This document is available on the Coalition's share drive folders, "Policies and Procedures", then "Referenced Documents-Regulations".

NOTE: The full background screening may not be necessary for candidates transferring from another employer where he/she was screened, or for candidates who have had their fingerprints taken and processed by a Florida public school board provided that in either case there has not been more than a 90-day break in service.

3. Volunteers and Board Members

Any volunteer who will have contact with children 10 hours per month or MORE is required to have a Level II screening. Volunteers may only be approved for assignments once the background checks have been received and are clear. Volunteers still in service after five (5) years will be re-screened.

All potential and current volunteers (including board members) who will have contact with children on an intermittent basis (LESS than 10 hours per month) are NOT required to be background screened as long as a person who meets the Level II background screening requirements (as set forth in s. 435.04, F.S) has the volunteer in his or her line of sight during any interaction with children (per 2012/2013 Grants Agreement section (45)(a) and e-mail correspondence from Kathy Summers, OEL Business Analyst dated 02/27/13 with OEL Memorandum dated November 19, 2012 "Background Screening Follow-Up Guidance").

Reading Pals

Although not required, the Coalition may process Level I screenings for volunteers of its "Reading Pals" program. The Coalition also ensures that the volunteers do not meet or exceed 10 hours per month contact with children. Reading Pal volunteers complete the Coalition's Volunteer Application and Affidavit of Good Moral Character. Upon completion, the Coalition personnel staff submits a request to the local county Sheriff's Office (of the volunteer's place of residence) for a local criminal background check. Also, the Coalition personnel staff performs a database search on the Dru Sjodin National Sex Offender Public Website (www.nsopw.gov/Core/Portal.aspx), and the FDLE sexual offender/predator

search website.

4. The personnel staff will track receipt of the local and FDLE criminal history checks results. When the results are received, the personnel staff will input the records into the applicant's/employee's personnel file and will track and monitor the 5-year re-screening dates.

5. <u>If the local law check or FDLE transaction listing on the applicant/employee are returned</u> <u>with any charges</u>, the C.E.O. will review the charge(s). Additional information, such as disposition, should be requested from the applicant/employee and reviewed regarding the charge(s). The applicant/employee should be advised both by telephone and in writing of the needed documentation, and should be given a deadline to submit the paperwork. If it is a current employee, and the employee needs any time off to obtain documentation, the C.E.O. will notify the supervisor of the needed time. (The nature of the need for time off, including charges should be kept confidential and not shared with the Supervisor.)

6. Where applicable, the C.E.O. or designee will determine if the applicant/employee is disqualified from employment based on Section 435.03 and 435.04, Florida Statutes. Assistance should be requested from DCF to make this determination. If the applicant/employee has committed an offense listed on the Good Moral Character Affidavit/Attestation, they may be considered disqualified for hire and may be terminated or placed in a position for which background screening is not required. Exemptions from such disqualification may be taken into consideration on a case-by-case basis.

7. <u>If the applicant/employee is disqualified due to his/her criminal background check results</u>, the C.E.O. or designee will follow appropriate procedures for notifying the applicant/employee in compliance with Department of Children & Families. A copy of the notification letter must also be sent to DCF along with the transaction listing and any associated court documents received.

If the applicant/employee is disqualified due to federal (FBI) results, DCF will notify the Coalition. The Coalition must then immediately remove the employee from his/her assignment.

8. The personnel staff will maintain the Affidavit/Attestation of Good Moral Character, results of local, FDLE and federal (FBI) criminal history information and other related correspondence, and the employment history checks in the applicant's/employee's personnel file. This file will be kept in a secured area to ensure confidentiality.

9. Each Coalition employee, subcontractor employee, or volunteer for either organization, is required to notify the Coalition immediately or the next business day of being arrested for any criminal offense. The Coalition will review the alleged offense, determine if the offense is one that would exclude the employee (or volunteer) under either the level I or level II background screenings (whichever is applicable), and if so remove the employee (or volunteer) from their assignment/position. The employee (or volunteer) may not return to their work until cleared of all charges.

SUBRECIPIENT/SUBCONTRACTOR COMPLIANCE

1. Any subrecipient, contractor or subcontractor who does not meet the definition of "Qualified Entity" but who will perform duties under contract with the Coalition and who is permitted access to a child care location while children are present, or who will have access to confidential information about the children in care or their family shall comply with all of the above.

2. Any contractor or subcontractor who does not meet the definition of "Qualified Entity" and who will perform duties under this contract but will have absolutely no interaction with nor be present around a child in care nor will they have access to any confidential information about either a child in care or his family is not required to submit its employees to a background screening.

HR305 Sick Leave Benefits

Effective Date: 02/19/08 Revision Date: 02/04/09, 06/17/15, 02/01/17

SICK LEAVE

In addition to the annual leave benefit, the Coalition offers paid sick leave benefits for its regular full-time employees and regular part-time employees as set forth in this policy. Temporary employees are not entitled to paid sick leave benefits.

Only absences due to the following circumstances may be charged to sick leave:

- A. Personal illness or medical appointments
- B. Illness of the employee's immediate family, as defined in the Bereavement Policy, with approval from the employee's immediate supervisor and/or the C.E.O.
- C. Personal reasons [no more than six days (48 sick leave hours) 10 days (80 sick leave hours) for regular full-time employees, and no more than three days (24 sick leave hours) five days (40 sick leave hours) for regular part-time employees, per fiscal year]. To be eligible to use sick leave for personal reasons, the employee must be able to maintain a minimum balance of 80 hours (for regular full-time employees) or 40 hours (for regular part-time employees). If by using the personal leave the minimum balance would not be maintained, then the employee is not eligible.

For newly-hired (Introductory Period) employees, sick leave begins to accrue on an employee's start date. However, a newly-hired employee is not entitled to use leave until after the completion of the introductory period. Sick leave taken during the introductory period will be classified as leave without pay.

The following chart specifies the sick leave allowances for each of the regular classifications.

| Regular En Sick Leave Hours Earn | 1 0 |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Full-time Employee | 4.00 hrs |
| Part-time Employee | 2.00 hrs |

The leave year (for accrual/rollover purposes) for all regular employees is the fiscal year beginning July 1 and ending on the last day of the last pay period for each fiscal year. Sick leave is earned on a bi-weekly basis beginning on the first day of employment. Employees do not earn sick leave for overtime hours worked or while on a leave of absence which extends beyond one pay period. Paid sick leave is carried over automatically from one fiscal year to the next, to a maximum of 480 hours (60 days) for regular full-time employees, and to a maximum of 240 hours (30 days) for regular part-time employees.

Employees do not receive compensation for unused sick leave when they separate from employment.

Before sick leave is paid, the supervisor and/or the C.E.O. may, at his/her discretion, require a written statement from a physician, which certifies the employee's medical or physical inability to work if the absence was three working days or more.

IX. NEW/UNFINISHED BUSINESS

A. APPROVAL OF ECS 2016/17 CONTRACT Amendment #0003-16*

***ACTION ITEM**

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

ACTION ITEM SUMMARY

| DESCRIPTION | Episcopal Children's Services 2016/2017 Contract Amendment #0003-16: |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Reason for | |
| Recommended Action | Revisions: |
| | A. Items #1 and 4 are to delete these clauses, as these regulations are no longer an OEL Grant Agreement requirement. B. Items #2, 3, and 6 were to update the School Readiness budgeted amounts per the January 25, 2017 Notice of Award (NOA). This NOA added \$730 to the School Readiness budget (in restitution payments received). Also, the ELC's DUNS number (Data Universal Numbering System) was added from the NOA. C. Item #5 is to update the ECS Contract attachments to the new School Readiness Provider Reimbursement Rates that were ELC board approved 12/07/16 and OEL approved 01/27/17. (As the reimbursements are not processed until after the close of the month, the providers were reimbursed for the month of January 2017 with these rates effective 01/01/17.) |
| | If this is not done, the following would occur: |
| | A. ECS's contract would have out-of-date regulation requirements. |
| | B. ECS's contract would not have the correct budgeted amounts for the |
| | School Readiness program. |
| | C. ECS's contract would not have the most current School Readiness |
| | Provider Reimbursement rates. |
| How the Action will be accomplished | Approval of ECS 2016/2017 amendment #0003-16, and party signatures. |

Amendment 0003-16 to Primary Services Contract Episcopal Children's Services

THIS AMENDMENT, entered into between the Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. hereinafter referred to as the Coalition, and Episcopal Children's Services, hereinafter referred to as the Contractor, amends the 2016-17 primary services contract as follows:

| Item # | Page # | Headings and Text |
|--------|--------|--|
| 1 | 5 | 2. Federal Requirements |
| | | s) Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations (45 CFR Part 87, 29 CFR Part 2, Subpart D, 7 CFR Part 16). The contractor agrees to ensure equal treatment for faith-based organizations, by adhering to the following requirements: (a) Prohibit any State or local government receiving funds under any Department program, or any intermediate organization with the same duties as a governmental entity, from discriminating for or against an organization on the basis of the organization's religious character or affiliation. (b) Prohibit religious organizations from engaging in inherently religious activities, such as worship, religious instruction, or proselytization, as part of the programs or services funded with direct financial assistance. (c) Prohibit an organization that participates in programs funded by direct financial assistance from the Department, in providing services, from discriminating against a program beneficiary or prospective program beneficiary on the basis of religion or religious belief. (d) Any restrictions on the use of grant funds shall apply equally to religious and non-religious organizations. |
| 2 | 8 | C. <u>RESOURCE MANAGEMENT</u> (SR) |
| | | Pursuant to the Request for Proposal and the Contractor's signed response, and the fact that this contract is upon a cost-reimbursement method of payment, the CONTRACTOR shall be fiscally responsible pursuant to the following: 1. BUDGET SURPLUS/DEFICIT: The Contractor shall serve no fewer than 3,800 children with the slot dollars provided under this contract, unless the available School Readiness grant funding would not financially provide for all 3,800 slots. Regardless of the total amount of funding for slots, the Coalition (through its Sub-Contractors) will ensure that no less than 78% of School Readiness grant funding will be used for slot funding (excluding CCEP which is subject to a minimum expenditure of 81% on direct services). The slot funding will be expended within 1.5% under and 0% over the contracted budget amount, with the understanding that the goal is to use 0.75% under. The CONTRACTOR further agrees that reimbursements under this contract shall be up to, and are capped at the total budgeted amount of funding for direct childcare slot funding which is \$12,244,193 \$12,244,762 to include all childcare cost centers, Gold Seal payments (if applicable), and CCEP (if applicable), and |

| 3 | 18 | "Contracted Slots" (if applicable). This funding is inclusive of the annual OEL School Readiness Grant Award that does not include local match funds, and is based on availability of funds . If county allocations are reduced at the state level, contracts will be amended accordingly. Gold Seal payments are subject to adjustments due to budget constraints . Additionally, the Contractor shall be responsible for actively soliciting and obtaining match funds in the amount of up to an amount equal to 6% for the Economically Disadvantaged (BG 8) funding category for children in School Readiness Programs to be used only for slots, except when a match waiver is available and the contractor has shown a good faith effort to raise the 6% Economically Disadvantaged match. |
|---|-------------------|--|
| 3 | 18 | VII. Method of Payment (SR) |
| | | This is a cost-reimbursement contract. The Coalition shall pay the contractor for the delivery of service provided in accordance with the terms of this contract for a total dollar amount up to and not to exceed \$14,854,520 \$14,855,250 . This funding is inclusive of the annual OEL School Readiness Grant Award which does not include local match funds or CCEP, and is based on availability of funds . If county allocations are reduced at the state level, contracts will be amended accordingly . Up to and no more than \$354,445 \$354,481 (97BBA) may be allocated to adminsitrative expenditures. Local match will be reimbursed based on funding from match raised from local grants up to the amount earned or the amount of the local grants, whichever is less. In addition, the Coalition shall pay the contractor for the delivery of service provided in accordance with the terms and conditions of OEL's Performance Funding Project Contract/OEL Grant Agreement with the Coalition (OEL NOA #PP437) for a total dollar amount up to and not to exceed \$241,107 . This funding is exclusive of the annual OEL School Readiness Grant Award funding. Contractor reimbursements will be based on all provisions as set forth in the OEL Performance Funding Project Contract/OEL Grant for the delivery of service provided in accordance with the terms and conditions of OEL's Pay for Performance Contracts [in cooperation with The University of Florida Board of Trustees, a public body corporate of the State of Florida for the benefit of its Lastinger Center for Learning ("University")] with the Coalition for a total dollar |
| | | amount up to and not to exceed <u>\$58,275</u> . |
| 4 | 43 | Attachment 2, General Provisions to Core Contract |
| | - 1 .J | I. Contractor Assurances |
| | | S. Lobbying and Religious Activity The Contractor shall comply with state and federal law, including, but not limited to, ss. 11.062(1) and 216.347, F.S., 2 CFR part 230 and 45 CFR part 93 (Byrd Anti-Lobbying Amendment Common Rule) which prohibit the ELC from using funds awarded under the agreement for lobbying purposes. Per these regulations, no funds made available under this contract shall be used for 1) lobbying of federal, state, or local legislatures to influence legislation or appropriations; or 2) to raise funds, or to promote, assist, or deter union organizing. |

| | | The employment or training of any participants in sectarian activities is prohibited. Nor shall any participant be employed to carry out the construction, operation, or maintenance of any part of any facility that is or will be used for sectarian instruction or as a place for religious worship. |
|---|-------|---|
| 5 | 56-61 | Attachments 7-A through 7-F Provider Reimbursement Rate |
| | | Schedules |
| | | (Attached, Pages 4-9, replaces original contract attachment and is incorporated |
| | | as part of this amendment) |
| 6 | 63 | Attachment 9 School Readiness Budget |
| | | (Attached, Pages 10-11, replaces original contract attachment and is |
| | | incorporated as part of this amendment) |
| | | END OF AMENDMENTS |

ATTACHMENT 7-A

PROVIDER REIMBURSEMENT RATE SCHEDULE Baker County

| | Earl | y Learning Coal | ition of | North F | lorida - | Baker | County | / | |
|--------|----------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | DAILY PAYMEN | IT-RATE S | | | | | | |
| с | ARE CODE | Description | Licensed or Exempt Providers | Gold Seal | Large Family | es (Compl Gold Seal Differenti al | Family Child | Informal Provider S | Before or After School |
| (INF) | | <12 MTH | 23.00 | 4.60 | 21.80 | 4.36 | 21.90 | 10.95 | |
| (TOD) | | 12<24 MTH | 19.00 | 3.80 | 18.60 | 3.72 | 18.60 | 9.30 | |
| (2YR) | | 24 <36 MTH | 16.00 | 3.20 | 16.00 | 3.20 | 16.00 | 8.00 | |
| (PR3) | | 36 <48 MTH | 15.60 | 3.12 | 14.00 | 2.80 | 14.00 | 7.00 | |
| (PR4) | | 48 <60 MTH | 15.60 | 3.12 | 14.00 | 2.80 | 14.00 | 7.00 | |
| (PR5) | | 60 <72 MTH | 15.60 | 3.12 | 14.00 | 2.80 | 14.00 | 7.00 | |
| (SCH) | | In School | 12.60 | 2.52 | 12.00 | 2.40 | 12.00 | 6.00 | N/A |
| | | | | Part-Time | e Daily Rat | es (Compl | eted by CO | DALITION) | |
| с | ARE CODE | Description | Licensed or Exempt Providers | Gold Seal Differenti al | Large Family Child Care Homes | Gold Seal | Family Child Care Homes | Informal Provider S | Before or After School |
| (INF) | | <12 MTH | 15.00 | 3.00 | 14.40 | 2.88 | 14.40 | 7.20 | |
| (TOD) | | 12<24 MTH | 14.55 | 2.91 | 12.60 | 2.52 | 12.60 | 6.30 | |
| (2YR) | | 24 <36 MTH | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 4.00 | |
| (PR3) | | 36 <48 MTH | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 4.00 | |
| (PR4) | | 48 <60 MTH | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 4.00 | |
| (PR5) | | 60 <72 MTH | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 4.00 | |
| (SCH) | | In School | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 4.00 | N/A |
| | | | | Special | Needs Rat | e (Comple | ted by CO | ALITION) | |
| C | ARE CODE | Description | | Full Time | | | Part | Time | |
| (SPCR) | | Special Needs | | | 23.00 | | | | 15.00 |

ATTACHMENT 7-B PROVIDER REIMBURSEMENT RATE SCHEDULE Bradford County

| | Early | Learning Coalit | ion of N | orth Flo | orida - E | Bradfor | d Coun | nty | | |
|--------|----------|--|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | /Fffeeth | - 04/04/4 | | | | |
| | | DAILY PAYMENT | RATE SCI | | · | es (Compl | / | DAT ITION) | | |
| C/ | ARE CODE | Description | Licensed or Exempt Providers | Gold Seal | Large Family | Gold Seal Differenti al | Family Child | Informal Provider s | Before or After School | |
| (INF) | | <12 MTH | 23.00 | 4.60 | 21.90 | 4.38 | 21.90 | 10.95 | | |
| (TOD) | | 12<24 MTH | 19.00 | 3.80 | 18.60 | 3.72 | 18.60 | 9.30 | | |
| (2YR) | | 24 <36 MTH | 16.00 | 3.20 | 16.00 | 3.20 | 16.00 | 8.00 | | |
| (PR3) | | 36 <48 MTH | 15.60 | 3.12 | 14.00 | 2.80 | 14.00 | 7.00 | | |
| (PR4) | | 48 <60 MTH | 15.60 | 3.12 | 14.00 | 2.80 | 14.00 | 7.00 | | |
| (PR5) | | 60 <72 MTH | 15.60 | 3.12 | 14.00 | 2.80 | 14.00 | 7.00 | | |
| (SCH) | | In School | 12.00 | 2.40 | 12.00 | 2.40 | 12.00 | 6.00 | N/A | |
| | | Part-Time Daily Rates (Completed by COALITION) | | | | | | | | |
| C/ | ARE CODE | Description | Licensed or Exempt Providers | Gold Seal Differenti al | Large Family Child Care Homes | Gold Seal | Family Child Care Homes | Informal Provider s | Before or After School | |
| (INF) | | <12 MTH | 15.00 | 3.00 | 14.40 | 2.88 | 14.40 | 7.20 | | |
| (TOD) | | 12<24 MTH | 14.55 | 2.91 | 12.60 | 2.52 | 12.60 | 6.30 | | |
| (2YR) | | 24 <36 MTH | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 4.00 | | |
| (PR3) | | 36 <48 MTH | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 4.00 | | |
| (PR4) | | 48 <60 MTH | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 4.00 | | |
| (PR5) | | 60 <72 MTH | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 4.00 | | |
| (SCH) | | In School | 9.00 | 1.80 | 10.00 | 2.00 | 10.00 | 5.00 | N/A | |
| | | | | Special | Needs Rat | te (Comple | ted by CO | ALITION) | | |
| C/ | ARECODE | Description | | Full Time | | | Part | Time | | |
| (SPCR) | | Special Needs | | | 23 | | | | 15 | |

ATTACHMENT 7-C PROVIDER REIMBURSEMENT RATE SCHEDULE Clay County

| | Earl | y Learning Coa | lition of | North | Florida | - Clay (| County | | |
|--------|----------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | DAILY PAYMENT | RATESCI | | Daily Rat | | | | |
| с | ARE CODE | Description | Licensed or Exempt Providers | Gold Seal | Large Family Child Care Homes | Gold Seal | Family Child Care Homes | Informal Provider s | Before or After School |
| (INF) | | <12 MTH | 23.00 | 4.60 | 21.90 | 4.38 | 21.90 | 10.95 | |
| (TOD) | | 12<24 MTH | 19.00 | 3.80 | 18.60 | 3.72 | 18.60 | 9.30 | |
| (2YR) | | 24 <36 MTH | 18.60 | 3.72 | 16.20 | 3.24 | 16.20 | 8.10 | |
| (PR3) | | 36 <48 MTH | 16.85 | 3.37 | 15.90 | 3.18 | 15.90 | 7.95 | |
| (PR4) | | 48 <60 MTH | 16.85 | 3.37 | 15.90 | 3.18 | 15.90 | 7.95 | |
| (PR5) | | 60 <72 MTH | 16.85 | 3.37 | 15.90 | 3.18 | 15.90 | 7.95 | |
| (SCH) | | In School | 15.00 | 3.00 | 12.00 | 2.40 | 12.00 | 6.00 | n/a |
| | | | | Part-Time | e Daily Rat | tes (Compl | eted by CO | DALITION) | |
| с | ARE CODE | Description | Licensed or Exempt Providers | Gold Seal Differenti al | Large Family Child Care Homes | Gold Seal | Family Child Care Homes | Informal Provider S | Before or After School |
| (INF) | | <12 MTH | 15.00 | 3.00 | 14.40 | 2.88 | 14.40 | 7.20 | |
| (TOD) | | 12<24 MTH | 14.55 | 2.91 | 12.60 | 2.52 | 12.60 | 6.30 | |
| (2YR) | | 24 <36 MTH | 14.55 | 2.91 | 12.60 | 2.52 | 12.60 | 6.30 | |
| (PR3) | | 36 <48 MTH | 12.80 | 2.56 | 11.20 | 2.24 | 11.20 | 5.60 | |
| (PR4) | | 48 <60 MTH | 12.80 | 2.56 | 11.20 | 2.24 | 11.20 | 5.60 | |
| (PR5) | | 60 <72 MTH | 12.80 | 2.56 | 11.20 | 2.24 | 11.20 | 5.60 | |
| (SCH) | | In School | 10.08 | 2.02 | 10.20 | 2.04 | 10.20 | 5.10 | N/A |
| | | | | Special | Needs Rat | e (Comple | ted by CO | ALITION) | |
| C | ARECODE | Description | | Full Time | | | Part | Time | |
| (SPCR) | | Special Needs | | | 23.00 | | | | 15.00 |

ATTACHMENT 7-D PROVIDER REIMBURSEMENT RATE SCHEDULE Nassau County

| | Early | Learning Coali | tion of N | lorth Fl | orida - | Nassau | I Count | ty | |
|--------|-----------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | DAILY PAYMENT | RATE SCI | | | | / | | |
| | | | | | | es (Compl | | DALITION) | |
| | CARECODE | Description | Licensed or Exempt Providers | Gold Seal Differenti al | Large Family Child Care Homes | Gold Seal Differenti al | Family Child Care Homes | Informal Provider s | Before or After School |
| (INF) | | <12 MTH | 23.00 | 4.60 | 21.90 | 4.38 | 21.90 | 10.95 | |
| (TOD) | | 12<24 MTH | 19.00 | 3.80 | 17.00 | 3.40 | 17.00 | 8.50 | |
| (2YR) | | 24 <36 MTH | 17.42 | 3.48 | 16.00 | 3.20 | 16.00 | 8.00 | |
| (PR3) | | 36 <48 MTH | 16.80 | 3.36 | 14.00 | 2.80 | 14.00 | 7.00 | |
| (PR4) | | 48 <60 MTH | 16.80 | 3.36 | 14.00 | 2.80 | 14.00 | 7.00 | |
| (PR5) | | 60 <72 MTH | 16.80 | 3.36 | 14.00 | 2.80 | 14.00 | 7.00 | |
| (SCH) | | In School | 13.20 | 2.64 | 12.00 | 2.40 | 12.00 | 6.00 | n/a |
| | | | | Part-Time | e Daily Rat | tes (Compl | eted by CO | DALITION) | |
| | CARE CODE | Description | Licensed or Exempt Providers | Gold Seal Differenti al | Large Family Child Care Homes | Gold Seal | Family Child Care Homes | Informal Provider s | Before or After School |
| (INF) | | <12 MTH | 15.00 | 3.00 | 14.40 | 2.88 | 14.40 | 7.20 | |
| (TOD) | | 12<24 MTH | 14.55 | 2.91 | 12.60 | 2.52 | 12.60 | 6.30 | |
| (2YR) | | 24 <36 MTH | 12.48 | 2.50 | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 4.00 | |
| (PR3) | | 36 <48 MTH | 10.85 | 2.17 | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 4.00 | |
| (PR4) | | 48 <60 MTH | 10.85 | 2.17 | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 4.00 | |
| (PR5) | | 60 <72 MTH | 10.85 | 2.17 | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 4.00 | |
| (SCH) | | In School | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 1.60 | 8.00 | 4.00 | N/A |
| | | | | Special | Needs Rat | te (Comple | ted by CO | ALITION) | |
| | CARE CODE | Description | | Full Time | | | Part | Time | |
| (SPCR) | | Special Needs | | | 23.00 | | | | 15 |

ATTACHMENT 7-E

PROVIDER REIMBURSEMENT RATE SCHEDULE Putnam County

| Ear | ly Learning Coalit | ion of N | lorth Fl | orida - | Putnam | n Coun | ty | |
|-----------|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | DAILY PAYMENT- | R <u>ATE SC</u> | HEDULE | E (Effectiv | /e 01/01/1 | 7) | | |
| | | | Full-Time | e Daily Rat | es (Compl | eted by CC | DALITION) | |
| CARE CODE | Description | Licensed or Exempt Providers | Gold Seal Differenti al | Large Family Child Care Homes | Gold Seal Differenti al | Family Child Care Homes | Informal Provider s | Before or After School |
| (INF) | <12 MTH | 23.00 | 4.60 | 21.90 | 4.38 | 21.90 | 10.95 | |
| (TOD) | 12<24 MTH | 19.00 | 3.80 | 18.60 | 3.72 | 18.60 | 9.30 | |
| (2YR) | 24 <36 MTH | 15.00 | 3.00 | 16.00 | 3.20 | 16.00 | 8.00 | |
| (PR3) | 36 <48 MTH | 15.00 | 3.00 | 15.00 | 3.00 | 15.00 | 7.50 | |
| (PR4) | 48 <60 MTH | 14.40 | 2.88 | 15.00 | 3.00 | 15.00 | 7.50 | |
| (PR5) | 60 <72 MTH | 14.40 | 2.88 | 15.00 | 3.00 | 15.00 | 7.50 | |
| (SCH) | In School | 13.00 | 2.60 | 13.00 | 2.60 | 13.00 | 6.50 | 13.00 |
| | | | Part-Time | e Daily Rat | tes (Compl | eted by CO | DALITION) | |
| CARE CODE | Description | Licensed or Exempt Providers | Gold Seal Differenti al | Large Family Child Care Homes | Gold Seal | Family Child Care Homes | Informal Provider s | Before or After School |
| (INF) | <12 MTH | 15.00 | 3.00 | 14.40 | 2.88 | 14.40 | 7.20 | |
| (TOD) | 12<24 MTH | 14.55 | 2.91 | 12.60 | 2.52 | 12.60 | 6.30 | |
| (2YR) | 24 <36 MTH | 11.25 | 2.25 | 12.00 | 2.40 | 12.00 | 6.00 | |
| (PR3) | 36 <48 MTH | 11.25 | 2.25 | 11.25 | 2.25 | 11.25 | 5.63 | |
| (PR4) | 48 <60 MTH | 10.80 | 2.16 | 11.25 | 2.25 | 11.25 | 5.63 | |
| (PR5) | 60 <72 MTH | 10.80 | 2.16 | 11.25 | 2.25 | 11.25 | 5.63 | |
| (SCH) | In School | 9.75 | 1.95 | 9.75 | 1.95 | 9.75 | 4.88 | 9.75 |
| | | | Special | Needs Rat | te (Comple | ted by CO | ALITION) | |
| CARE CODE | Description | | Full Time | | | Part | Time | |
| (SPCR) | Special Needs | | | 23.00 | | | | 15.00 |

ATTACHMENT 7-F PROVIDER REIMBURSEMENT RATE SCHEDULE St. Johns County

| Ea | rly Learning Coal | lition of | North F | lorida · | St. Joi | nns Co | unty | |
|-----------|-------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| | DAILY PAYM | | | | - | 4.5.) | | |
| | DAILTFATM | | | | Rates (Con | | COALITIO | N) |
| CARE CODE | Description | Licensed or Exempt Providers | Gold Seal | Large Family | Gold Seal Differenti al | Family Child Care Homes | Informal Provider s | |
| (INF) | <12 MTH | 27.00 | 5.40 | 22.00 | 4.40 | 22.00 | 11.00 | |
| (TOD) | 12<24 MTH | 22.29 | 4.46 | 19.43 | 3.89 | 19.43 | 9.71 | |
| (2YR) | 24 <36 MTH | 22.29 | 4.46 | 19.43 | 3.89 | 19.43 | 9.71 | |
| (PR3) | 36 <48 MTH | 20.70 | 4.14 | 19.20 | 3.84 | 19.20 | 9.60 | |
| (PR4) | 48 <60 MTH | 20.70 | 4.14 | 17.60 | 3.52 | 17.60 | 8.80 | |
| (PR5) | 60 <72 MTH | 20.70 | 4.14 | 17.60 | 3.52 | 17.60 | 8.80 | |
| (SCH) | In School | 19.05 | 3.81 | 14.40 | 2.88 | 14.40 | 7.20 | 19.05 |
| | | | Part-Ti | me Daily F | Rates (Con | pleted by | COALITIO | N) |
| CARE CODE | Description | Licensed or Exempt Providers | Gold Seal Differenti al | Large Family Child Care Homes | Gold Seal | Family Child Care Homes | Informal Provider s | Before or After School |
| (INF) | <12 MTH | 22.56 | 4.51 | 16.50 | 3.30 | 16.50 | 8.25 | |
| (TOD) | 12<24 MTH | 19.67 | 3.93 | 13.60 | 2.72 | 13.60 | 6.80 | |
| (2YR) | 24 <36 MTH | 19.67 | 3.93 | 12.80 | 2.56 | 12.80 | 6.40 | |
| (PR3) | 36 <48 MTH | 17.25 | 3.45 | 12.80 | 2.56 | 12.80 | 6.40 | |
| (PR4) | 48 <60 MTH | 17.25 | 3.45 | 12.00 | 2.40 | 12.00 | 6.00 | |
| (PR5) | 60 <72 MTH | 17.25 | 3.45 | 12.00 | 2.40 | 12.00 | 6.00 | |
| (SCH) | In School | 11.60 | 2.32 | 10.80 | 2.16 | 10.80 | 5.40 | Before &After \$11.00 Before only \$2.60 After \$9.00 |
| | | | Spec | al Needs F | Rate (Com | | |) |
| CARE CODE | Description | | Full Time | | | Pa | art Time | |
| (SPCR) | Special Needs | | | 19.05 | | | | 11.60 |

ATTACHMENT 9

SCHOOL READINESS BUDGET

| State of Flo | State of Florida Notice of Award No. SR437 | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| DUNS # 130220796 | | | | | |
| CFDA# / Name | Federal Award # | | | | |
| 93.558 / TANF | G1602FLTANF (29.04%) | | | | |
| 93.575 / CCDF Discretionary | G1602FLCCDF (39.39%) | | | | |
| 93.596 / CCDF Mandatory | G1602FLCCDF (31.47%) | | | | |
| 93.667 / SSBG | G1601FLSOSR (0.09%) | | | | |
| | Grand Total 100% | | | | |

| Description | | OCA | ECS Dollar Amounts | Coalition Dollar Amounts | TOTALS (NOA Amounts) |
|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|
| General Administ | ration | 97BBA, 97FIR, 97LCA | \$354,445 <u>\$354,481</u> | \$421,283 | \$775,728_\$ <u>775,764</u> |
| Non-dire | ct Services | 97BBD | 246,790 | 0 | 246,790 |
| Systems | | 97SYS | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Eligibility Determin | ation | 97BDE | 669,351 | 0 | 669,351 |
| Quality | 97000, 970 970ST, 970 970TA, 970 | | 741,258 <u>741,383</u> | 260,667 | 1,001,925 <u>1,002,050</u> |
| Infant & Services | Foddler | 97INT, 97ICR, 97IAS, 97ICS, | 233,411 | 0 | 233,411 |
| Inclusion | | 97QIN | 117,308 | 0 | 117,308 |
| Resource | e & Referral | 97Q14 | 247,764 | 0 | 247,764 |
| Total No | n-Slots | (Non-Direct) | \$2,610,327 | \$681,950 | \$3,292,277 |
| Gold Sea | al Payments 97GSD | | 520,000 | 0 | 520,000 |
| Slots, to include: *CCEP funding of \$21 *Contracted Slots fund | | | 11,724,193 | 0 | 11,724,193 |
| Total Slots | | (Direct Services) | \$12,244,193 | \$0 | \$ 12,244,193 |
| Grand To | otal | | <u>\$14,854,520</u> <u>\$14,</u> <u>855,250</u> | \$681,950 | \$15,536,470 <u>\$15,53</u> <u>7,200</u> |

Supplemental Contracts

(Exclusive of OEL School Readiness Grant Award Funding)

| Performance Funding Project (OEL NOA #PP437) (CFDA# 93.575 CCDF, Federal Award No. G1602FLCCDF – 100% funding) (DUNS #130220796) | |
|--|---------------|
| Total (total dollar amount up to and not to exceed) | \$241,107 |
| Pay for Performance (through the University of Florida) | |
| Contract 1 | \$27,650 |
| Contract 2 | <u>30,625</u> |
| Total (total dollar amount up to and not to exceed) | \$58,275 |

THIS AMENDMENT shall begin on <u>March 22, 2017</u>, or the date, on which the amendment has been signed by both parties, whichever is later.

All provisions in the contract and any attachments thereto in conflict with this amendment shall be and are hereby changed to conform to this amendment.

All provisions not in conflict with this amendment are still in effect and are to be performed at the level specified in the contract.

This amendment is hereby made a part of the contract.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this <u>12</u> page amendment to be executed by their officials thereunto duly authorized.

EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF NORTH FLORIDA

EPISCOPAL CHILDREN'S SERVICES, INC.

| NAME | NAME |
|--------|--------|
| TITLE | TITLE |
| SIGNED | SIGNED |
| DATE | DATE |

IX. NEW/UNFINISHED BUSINESS

B. APPROVAL OF ELCNF 16/17 BUDGET REVISION #3*

***ACTION ITEM**

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

ACTION ITEM SUMMARY

| DESCRIPTION | Approval of 2016-2017 ELCNF Budget Revision #3 | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Reason for Recommended Action | The Coalition received a new School Readiness Notice of Award dated January 26, 2017. This award increased funding by \$730.00 due to restitution payments submitted to the state. If this is not done, the following would occur: | | | |
| | The Coalition budget would not match the 2016/2017 School Readiness fund allocations from the State, and would therefore not be accurate as to the funds available to spend for the fiscal year 2016-2017. The Coalition will be at risk of potential questioned costs due to noncompliance with state statutes. | | | |
| How the Action will be accomplished | 2016-2017 Revised budget will be presented to the Board on | | | |
| | March 16, 2016 for approval. | | | |

ELC North Florida Initial Budget - Fiscal Year 2016-2017

| | BUDGET |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Local Match | 159,400.00 |
| School Readiness | |
| | 14,500,000.00 |
| Volunteer Pre-K | 12,500,000.00 |
| VPK O&A | 32,400.00 |
| Unrestricted | 5,500.00 |
| Other Program Revenue | 0.00 |
| Interest | 0.00 |
| F | 27,197,300.00 |
| Expenses Contract Convince | 0.00 |
| Contract Services | 0.00 |
| Health Ins - HSA Accts | 20,101.00 |
| Salaries | 384,822.00 |
| Reemployment Taxes | 200.00 |
| PR Taxes | 31,664.00 |
| Health Insurance | 68,000.00 |
| Pension | 17,500.00 |
| Life, Disability | 1,700.00 |
| Staff Development | 9,500.00 800.00 |
| Tuition Reimbursement Accounting | 1,500.00 |
| Auditing | 14,500.00 |
| Legal | 200.00 |
| Printing & Reproduction | 4,500.00 |
| Repairs & Maintenance | 4,500.00 |
| Office Sites - Occupancy | 35,000.00 |
| Postage, Freight & Delivery | 500.00 |
| Rentals - Office Equipment | 3,500.00 |
| Office Supplies | 6,500.00 |
| Communications | 12,000.00 |
| D & O Insurance | 2,500.00 |
| General Liability | 3,400.00 |
| Workers Compensation | 1,100.00 |
| Equipment <\$1,000 | 1,000.00 |
| Equipment >\$1,000 | 2,000.00 |
| Travel - In State | 2,000.00 |
| Travel - Out of Town | 7,500.00 |
| Travel - Local | 12,000.00 |
| Bank Fees | 1,200.00 |
| Software/Licenses/Support | 1,500.00 |
| Web Service | 25,000.00 |
| Other employee expenditures | 5,500.00 |
| Dues & Subscriptions | 15,500.00 |
| Taxes, Licenses and Fees | 500.00 |
| Misc Other Current Charges | 7,500.00 |
| Joan - Quality | 60,000.00 |
| Total Expenses | 761,187.00 |
| ECS-SR | 14,500,000.00 |
| ECS VPK | 12,500,000.00 |
| Local Match | 159,400.00 |
| VPKOMAI | 32,400.00 |
| 07004 | 745 407 00 |
| 97BBA | 715,187.00 |
| 97QOO 97SYS | 0.00 |
| 975YS VPK Admin | 0.00 46,000.00 |
| Total Income | 761,187.00 |
| Total Expenses | 761,187.00 |
| Surplus (right now) | 0.00 |
| Sarpius (light how) | 0.00 |

** The Board acknowledges that approval of the annual budget also approves local and overnight travel for both staff and CEO as the CEO deems fitting with coalition business. This budget also gives the CEO the ability to work with board members and their travel as needed for coalition business. ELC North Florida Fiscal Year 2016-2017

| | Initial | R | evised 9-8-2016 | 1 | Revised 9-30-2016 | | Revi | ised 1-26-2017 |
|-----------------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------------|------------|------|----------------|
| Local Match | 159,400.00 | 0.00 | 159,400.00 | 0.00 | 159,400.00 | | \$ | 159,400.00 |
| School Readiness | 14,500,000.00 | 527,613.00 | 15,027,613.00 | 508,857.00 | 15,536,470.00 | 730.00 | \$ | 15,537,200.00 |
| Volunteer Pre-K | 12,500,000.00 | 204,650.00 | 12,704,650.00 | 508,189.00 | 13,212,839.00 | 750.00 | \$ | 13,212,839.00 |
| VPK O&A | 32,400.00 | -116.00 | 32,284.00 | 0.00 | 32,284.00 | | \$ | 32,284.00 |
| Unrestricted | 5,500.00 | 0.00 | 5,500.00 | 0.00 | 5,500.00 | | \$ | 5,500.00 |
| Other Program Revenue | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 5,500.00 | | \$ | 5,500.00 |
| Interest | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | | \$ | _ |
| <u> </u> | 27,197,300.00 | 732,147.00 | 27,929,447.00 | 1,017,046.00 | 28,946,493.00 | 730.00 | \$ | 28,947,223.00 |
| Expenses | | | | | | | | |
| Contract Services | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | \$ | - |
| Health Ins - HSA Accts | 20,101.00 | -1.00 | 20,100.00 | 0.00 | 20,100.00 | | \$ | 20,100.00 |
| Salaries | 384,822.00 | -34,322.00 | 350,500.00 | 3,000.00 | 353,500.00 | | \$ | 353,500.00 |
| Reemployment Taxes | 200.00 | -100.00 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | | \$ | 100.00 |
| PR Taxes | 31,664.00 | -3,464.00 | 28,200.00 | 500.00 | 28,700.00 | | \$ | 28,700.00 |
| Health Insurance | 68,000.00 | -2,000.00 | 66,000.00 | 0.00 | 66,000.00 | | \$ | 66,000.00 |
| Pension | 17,500.00 | 500.00 | 18,000.00 | 0.00 | 18,000.00 | | \$ | 18,000.00 |
| Life, Disability | 1,700.00 | -200.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | 1,500.00 | | \$ | 1,500.00 |
| Staff Development | 9,500.00 | -300.00 | 9,200.00 | 0.00 | 9,200.00 | 4,500.00 | \$ | 13,700.00 |
| Tuition Reimbursement | 800.00 | 400.00 | 1,200.00 | 0.00 | 1,200.00 | | \$ | 1,200.00 |
| Accounting | 1,500.00 | 2,000.00 | 3,500.00 | 0.00 | 3,500.00 | | \$ | 3,500.00 |
| Auditing | 14,500.00 | 3,500.00 | 18,000.00 | 0.00 | 18,000.00 | (4,500.00) | \$ | 13,500.00 |
| Legal | 200.00 | 0.00 | 200.00 | 0.00 | 200.00 | | \$ | 200.00 |
| Printing & Reproduction | 4,500.00 | -4,000.00 | 500.00 | 1,500.00 | 2,000.00 | | \$ | 2,000.00 |
| Repairs & Maintenance | 500.00 | 250.00 | 750.00 | 0.00 | 750.00 | | \$ | 750.00 |
| Office Sites - Occupancy | 35,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 39,000.00 | 0.00 | 39,000.00 | | \$ | 39,000.00 |
| Postage, Freight & Delivery | 500.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | 1,500.00 | | \$ | 1,500.00 |
| Rentals - Office Equipment | 3,500.00 | 1,000.00 | 4,500.00 | 0.00 | 4,500.00 | | \$ | 4,500.00 |
| Office Supplies | 6,500.00 | 1,000.00 | 7,500.00 | 0.00 | 7,500.00 | | \$ | 7,500.00 |
| Communications | 12,000.00 | 0.00 | 12,000.00 | 0.00 | 12,000.00 | | \$ | 12,000.00 |
| D & O Insurance | 2,500.00 | 250.00 | 2,750.00 | 0.00 | 2,750.00 | | \$ | 2,750.00 |
| General Liability | 3,400.00 | 100.00 | 3,500.00 | 0.00 | 3,500.00 | | \$ | 3,500.00 |
| Workers Compensation | 1,100.00 | 100.00 | 1,200.00 | 0.00 | 1,200.00 | | \$ | 1,200.00 |
| Equipment <\$1,000 | 1,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 0.00 | 3,000.00 | | \$ | 3,000.00 |
| Equipment >\$1,000 | 2,000.00 | 500.00 | 2,500.00 | 0.00 | 2,500.00 | | \$ | 2,500.00 |
| Travel - In State | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | 2,000.00 | 0.00 | 2,000.00 | | \$ | 2,000.00 |
| Travel - Out of Town | 7,500.00 | -1,000.00 | 6,500.00 | 0.00 | 6,500.00 | | \$ | 6,500.00 |
| Travel - Local | 12,000.00 | 0.00 | 12,000.00 | 0.00 | 12,000.00 | | \$ | 12,000.00 |
| Bank Fees | 1,200.00 | -200.00 | 1,000.00 | 0.00 | 1,000.00 | | \$ | 1,000.00 |
| Software/Licenses/Support | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | 1,500.00 | 0.00 | 1,500.00 | | \$ | 1,500.00 |
| Web Service | 25,000.00 | 0.00 | 25,000.00 | 0.00 | 25,000.00 | | \$ | 25,000.00 |
| Other employee expenditures | 5,500.00 | -750.00 | 4,750.00 | 0.00 | 4,750.00 | | \$ | 4,750.00 |
| Dues & Subscriptions | 15,500.00 | -3,500.00 | 12,000.00 | 0.00 | 12,000.00 | | \$ | 12,000.00 |
| Taxes, Licenses and Fees | 500.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 | 0.00 | 500.00 | | \$ | 500.00 |
| Misc Other Current Charges | 7,500.00 | 0.00 | 7,500.00 | 0.00 | 7,500.00 | | \$ | 7,500.00 |
| Joan - Quality | 60,000.00 | -10,000.00 | 50,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 55,000.00 | | \$ | 55,000.00 |
| Total Expenses | 761,187.00 | -43,237.00 | 717,950.00 | 10,000.00 | 727,950.00 | - | Ş | 727,950.00 |
| ECS-SR | 14,500,000.00 | -86,474.00 | 15,027,613.00 | 508,857.00 | 15,536,470.00 | 730.00 | \$ | 15,537,200.00 |
| ECS VPK | 12,500,000.00 | 204,650.00 | 12,704,650.00 | 508,189.00 | 13,212,839.00 | | \$ | 13,212,839.00 |
| Local Match | 159,400.00 | 0.00 | 159,400.00 | 0.00 | 159,400.00 | | \$ | 159,400.00 |
| VPKOMAI | 32,400.00 | -116.00 | 32,284.00 | 0.00 | 32,284.00 | | \$ | 32,284.00 |
| 97BBA | 715,187.00 | -303,904.00 | 411,283.00 | 10,000.00 | 421,283.00 | | \$ | 421,283.00 |
| 97000 | 0.00 | 260,667.00 | 260,667.00 | 0.00 | 260,667.00 | | \$ | 260,667.00 |
| 97SYS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | | \$ | - |
| VPK Admin | 46,000.00 | 0.00 | 46,000.00 | 0.00 | 46,000.00 | - | • | 46,000.00 |
| Total Income | 761,187.00 | -43,237.00 | 717,950.00 | 10,000.00 | 727,950.00 | - | | 727,950.00 |
| Total Expenses | 761,187.00 | -43,237.00 | 717,950.00 | 10,000.00 | 727,950.00 | - | | 727,950.00 |
| Surplus (right now) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | - | | 0.00 |
| = | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | 0.00 |

** The Board acknowledges that approval of the annual budget also approves local and overnight travel for both staff and CEO as the CEO deems fitting with coalition business. This budget also gives the CEO the ability to work with board members and their travel as needed for coalition business.

Board Meeting December 7, 2016

IX. NEW/UNFINISHED BUSINESS

C. APPROVAL OF ELCNF DRAFT BUDGET FOR 2017/2018*

***ACTION ITEM**

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

ACTION ITEM SUMMARY

| DESCRIPTION | Approval of Draft Budget for 2017/2018 | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| Reason for Recommended Action | To have a working budget until the funding totals are received from OEL by way of Notice of Award in the beginning of the 2017-2018 fiscal year. If this is not done, the following would occur: | |
| | • If not approved: The Coalition would not be working under a budget for the portion of the year prior to receipt of the Notice of Award funds. | |
| | • The Coalition would not be in compliance with policy requiring Board approval. | |
| How the Action will be accomplished | 2017/2018 draft budget to be approved at Board meeting to be | |
| | held March 22, 2017. | |

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc Board Meeting 3/22/2017

ELC North Florida Preliminary Budget - Fiscal Year 2017-2018

| | BUDGET |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Local Match | 159,400.00 |
| School Readiness | 15,537,200.00 |
| Volunteer Pre-K | 13,212,839.00 |
| VPK O&A | 32,284.00 |
| Unrestricted | 52,204.00 |
| Other Program Revenue | 0.00 |
| Interest | 0.00 |
| interest | 28,941,723.00 |
| Expansas | 20,3 (1), 20,00 |
| Expenses Contract Services | 0.00 |
| Health Ins - HSA Accts | 20,100.00 |
| Salaries | 400,000.00 |
| Reemployment Taxes | 400,000.00 |
| PR Taxes | 41,267.00 |
| Health Insurance | 70,000.00 |
| Pension | 20,000.00 |
| Life, Disability | 1,700.00 |
| Staff Development | 18,000.00 |
| Tuition Reimbursement | 1,200.00 |
| Accounting | 1,500.00 |
| Auditing | 13,500.00 |
| Informaion Technology | 200.00 |
| Legal | 200.00 |
| Printing & Reproduction | 1,718.00 |
| Repairs & Maintenance | 200.00 |
| Office Sites - Occupancy | 35,000.00 |
| Postage, Freight & Delivery | 1,500.00 |
| Rentals - Office Equipment | 16,589.00 |
| Office Supplies | 8,500.00 |
| Communications | 15,000.00 |
| D & O Insurance | 2,558.00 |
| General Liability | 3,704.00 |
| Workers Compensation | 1,006.00 |
| Equipment <\$1,000 | 2,500.00 |
| Equipment >\$1,000 | 3,000.00 |
| Travel - In State | 2,000.00 |
| Travel - Out of Town | 6,500.00 |
| Travel - Local | 15,547.00 |
| Bank Fees | 500.00 |
| Software/Licenses/Support | 1,500.00 |
| Web Service | 28,000.00 |
| Other employee expenditures | 7,500.00 |
| Dues & Subscriptions | 9,000.00 |
| Taxes, Licenses and Fees | 200.00 |
| Misc Other Current Charges | 7,500.00 |
| Joan - Quality | 60,000.00 |
| Total Expenses | 817,289.00 |
| ECS-SR | 15,537,200.00 |
| ECS VPK | 13,212,839.00 |
| Local Match | 159,400.00 |
| VPKOMAI | 32,284.00 |
| | |

| 97BBA | | 765,289.00 |
|---------------------|---|------------|
| 97QOO 97SYS | | 0.00 |
| VPK Admin | | 52,000.00 |
| Total Income | | 817,289.00 |
| Total Expenses | 1 | 817,289.00 |
| Surplus (right now) | | 0.00 |

** The Board acknowledges that approval of the annual budget also approves local and overnight trave CEO as the CEO deems fitting with coalition business. This budget also gives the CEO the ability to w members and their travel as needed for coalition business.

Board Meeting March 22, 2017

IX. NEW/UNFINISHED BUSINESS

D. APPROVAL OF REVISIONS TO THE COALITION'S INFORMATION AND TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS AND SECURITY POLICIES AND PROCEDURES MANUAL*

***ACTION ITEM**

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

ACTION ITEM SUMMARY

| DESCRIPTION | Revisions to the Coalition's Information Technology Systems and Security Policies and Procedures Manual |
|---|---|
| Reason for Recommended | Revisions: |
| Action | IT101 – <u>General Scope</u> , added "phishing" definition (recommendation from WWIT – the Coalition's IT vendor – annual review) |
| | IT201 – <u>Use of Coalition IT Property</u> , added "Coalition Ownership – Other IT Categories" section (recommendation from WipFli Conference) |
| | IT303 – <u>Access and Security</u>, revised wording in "Mobile Computing Devices" section to be more in line with the language used in the OEL Grant Agreement. added language for "remote wiping" of Coalition-owned devices. Added "Portable Storage Media or Peripheral Device Security" section from the 16/17 OEL Grant Agreement (crosswalk page 6). IT601 – <u>Use of On-line Services and E-mails</u>, added line to be aware of phishing e-mails (recommendation from WWIT – Coalition IT vendor – annual review). |
| | If this is not done, the following would occur: |
| | • The Coalition's IT Policy (and School Readiness Plan IT Policy Attachment) would not be updated and compliant with OEL requirements. |
| How the Action will be accomplished | Approval of the revisions listed above. |

IT101 General Scope

Effective Date: 10/01/08 Revision Date: 02/03/10, 04/08/15, 03/16/16<u>, 03/22/17</u>

Purpose and Scope

The purpose of this policy is to identify guidelines for the use of the Coalition technologies and communications systems. This policy establishes a minimum standard that must be upheld and enforced by users of the Coalition's technologies and communications systems. Sub-recipients of the Coalition must have an equivalent level of security and policy and procedure standards.

Computer and electronic communications resources include, but are not limited to, host computers, file servers, stand alone computers, laptops, PDAs, printers, fax machines, phones, online services, email systems, bulletin board systems, and all software that is owned, licensed or operated by the Coalition.

The policies and guidelines apply to all Coalition systems, whether on-site and connected directly to the Coalition network, or on- or off-site and connected to the Coalition network by the telephone system or other means. The policies and guidelines cover these systems no matter who is the owner or the method of connection to the network. Employees and registered users are responsible for their own actions, as well as for the actions of any person who they permit to access a Coalition system.

Referenced Legislation and Guidance

For the Coalition's I.T. policies and procedures, these citations apply and more information can be found in the annual OEL Grant Award Agreement:

- Computer-related Crimes, Chapter 815, F.S
- 2 CFR 200.335, Methods for collection, transmission and storage of information
- OEL IT Security Manual (Program Guidance 300.01)
- OEL Program Guidance 101.02, *Records Confidentiality*
- OEL IT Security Policy 5.05
- OEL IT Security Policy 5.05.02, IT Security/Risk Mitigation Services
- OEL Grant Agreement

(Note: Please find these referenced documents/regulations in the "Referenced Documents-Regulations" folder in the "Policies and Procedures" folder located in the Coalition "Company Share" drive. Contact the Coalition Grants and Operations Manager should there be any difficulty in finding a document or regulation.)

All Coalition IT vendors and Sub Recipients/Sub Contractors must comply with all security requirements within this policy and as referenced in OEL's IT Security Policy 5.05.02, *IT Security/Risk Mitigation Services*.

Definitions

For purposes of this policy the following definitions shall apply:

Botnets: are networks of computers infected by malware (computer virus, key loggers and other malicious software) and controlled remotely by criminals, usually for financial gain or to launch attacks on websites or networks. If your computer is infected with botnet malware, it communicates and receives instructions about what it's supposed to do from "command and control" computers located anywhere around the globe. What your computer does depends on what the cybercriminals are trying to accomplish. Many botnets are designed to harvest data, such as passwords, social security numbers, credit card numbers, addresses, telephone numbers, and other personal information. The data is then used for nefarious purposes, such as identity theft, credit card fraud, spamming (sending junk e-mail), website attacks, and malware distribution.

Breach of Security: unauthorized access of data containing personal information. Good faith access of personal information by an employee or agent of the Contractor does not constitute a breach of security, provided that the information is not used for a purpose unrelated to the contract or subject to further unauthorized use.

Confidential (Records): Refers to entire record systems, specific records or individually identifiable data that by law are not subject to public disclosure under Article I, Section 24 of the Florida Constitution and Chapter 119, Florida Statutes (F.S.) When applicable, confidentiality covers all documents, papers, computer files, letters and all other notations of records or data that are designed by law as confidential. Further, the term confidential also covers the verbal conveyance of data or information that is confidential. These confidential records may include but not be limited to, social security numbers, parent and child information, payments, childcare providers, household demographics and resource and referrals, which are private and confidential and may not be disclosed to others.

Electronic Communications: shall mean and include the use of information systems in the communicating or posting of information or material by way of electronic mail, bulletin boards, World Wide Web (internet), or other such electronic tools.

Electronic Mail ("e-mail"): an office communications tool whereby electronic messages are prepared, sent and retrieved on personal computers.

Encryption: the process of transforming information (referred to as plaintext) using an algorithm (called cipher) to make it unreadable to anyone except those possessing special knowledge, usually referred to as a key.

Firewall: a device or set of devices configured to permit, deny, encrypt, decrypt, or proxy all (in and out) computer traffic between different security domains based upon a set of rules and other criteria.

Firmware: the combination of a hardware device and computer instructions and data that reside as read-only software on that device.

Hot Fixes: a single, cumulative package that includes one or more files that are used to address a problem in a product and are cumulative at the binary and file level. A hot fix addresses a specific customer situation and may not be distributed outside the customer's organization.

Information Systems: shall mean and include software, Electronic Communications, computers, Networks, servers and other similar devices that are administered by the Coalition and for which the Coalition is responsible.

Internet: a global system interconnecting computers and computer networks. The Computers and networks are owned separately by a host of organizations, government agencies, and companies. The Internet is the present "information super highway."

Malware: software designed to infiltrate or damage a computer system without the owner's informed consent.

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Information Technology Systems and Security Policies and Procedures Networks: shall mean and include video, voice and data networks, routers and storage devices.

On-line Service (i.e., the Internet, World Wide Web, AOL, etc): is defined as a communications tool whereby business information, reference material and messages are sent and retrieved electronically on personal computers.

PC's: an abbreviation for "personal computers."

Password: a string of characters which serves as authentication of a person's identity, which may be used to grant, or deny, access to private or shared data.

Personally Identifiable Information (PII): PII means information that can be used to distinguish or trace an individual's identity, either alone or when combined with other personal or identifying information that is linked or linkable to a specific individual. Some information that is considered to be PII is available in public sources such as telephone books, Web sites, and university listings. This type of information is considered Public PII and includes for example, first and last name, address, work telephone number, and general educational credentials.

Phishing: Phishing is a form of social engineering where the attacker attempts to trick people into revealing private information by sending spoofed e-mails that appear to be from reputable companies. Phishing e-mails provide a link to a seemingly authentic page where you can login and reveal your username, password and other personal identifying information. Online scammers can then use this information to access your accounts, gather additional private information about you, and make purchases or apply for credit in your name. A favorite phishing tactic among cybercriminals is to spoof the display name of an email. If a fraudster wanted to spoof a name of someone in your company, they would create a fake email domain "my-company.com" and then use someone from the company name in the name filed.

Protected Personally Identifiable Information (Protected PII or PPII): Protected PII means an individual's first name or first initial and last name in combination with any one or more of types of information, including, but not limited to, social security number, passport number, credit card numbers, clearances, bank numbers, biometrics, date and place of birth, mother's maiden name, criminal medical and financial record and education transcripts. This definition does not include PII that is required by law to be disclosed. [2 CFR Part 200.82]

Server: a computer program that provides services to other computer programs in the same, or another, computer. A computer running a server program is frequently referred to as a server, though it may also be running other client (and server) programs.

Security Incident: in information operations, an assessed event of attempted or successful entry, unauthorized entry, or an information attack on an automated information system. It includes unauthorized probing and browsing; disruption or denial of service; altered or destroyed input, processing, storage, or output of information; or changes to information system hardware, firmware, or software characteristics with or without the users' knowledge, instruction, or intent. However, random attempts at access shall not be considered a security incident.

Spam: abuse of electronic messaging systems (including most broadcast media, digital delivery systems) to send unsolicited bulk messages indiscriminately.

User: refers to employees (whether full-time, part-time or limited-term), independent contractors, consultants, and any other user having authorized access to, and using any of, the Coalition's computers or electronic communications resources.

Spyware: a type of malware that is installed on computers and collects information about users without their knowledge.

Vendor: someone who exchanges goods or services for money.

Virus: a program that attaches itself to an executable file or vulnerable application and delivers a payload that ranges from annoying to extremely destructive. A file virus executes when an infected file is accessed. A macro virus infects the executable code embedded in Microsoft Office programs that allows user to generate macros.

Website: a location on the World Wide Web, accessed by typing its address (URL) into a Web browser. A Web site always includes a home page and may contain additional documents or pages.

Worm: a program that makes copies of itself elsewhere in a computing system. These copies may be created on the same computer or may be sent over networks to other computers. The first use of the term described a program that copied itself benignly around a network, using otherwise-unused resources on networked machines to perform distributed computation. Some worms are security threats, using networks to spread themselves against the wishes of the system owners and disrupting networks by overloading them. A worm is similar to a virus in that it makes copies of itself, but different in that it need not attach to particular files or sectors at all.

IT201 Use of Coalition IT Property

Effective Date: 10/01/08 Revision Date: 08/24/12, 12/04/13, 04/08/15, 03/16/16, 03/22/17

Acceptable Use of Coalition Property

Use of the Coalition's computers and electronic communications technologies is for program and business activities of the Coalition. These resources shall be used in an honest, ethical, and legal manner that conforms to applicable license agreements, contracts, and policies regarding their intended use.

The Coalition's Information Systems are to be used predominately for Coalition related business. However, limited personal use may be permitted so long as it conforms to this policy and does not interfere with business operations or an employee's performance of duties.

UNDER ALL CIRCUMSTANCES, PERSONAL USE BY EMPLOYEES MUST COMPLY WITH THE GUIDELINES PROVIDED IN THIS POLICY AND SHALL NOT CONFLICT WITH AN EMPLOYEE'S PERFORMANCE OF DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE COALITION. Personal use may be denied when such use requires an inordinate amount of information systems resources (e.g. storage capacity, bandwidth, etc.). All internet software downloads must be granted permission by the Office Manager.

Although incidental and occasional personal use of the Coalition's communications systems are permitted, users automatically waive any rights to privacy.

Waiver Of Privacy

The Coalition has the right, but not the duty, to monitor any and all aspects of its information system, including, but not limited to, monitoring employees use of the internet, reviewing material downloaded or uploaded by employees, and reviewing e-mail sent and received by employees. Employees waive any right to privacy in anything they create, store, send, or receive on the Coalition's information systems.

In addition, the information, ideas, concepts and knowledge described, documented or contained in the Coalition's electronic systems are the intellectual property of the Coalition. The copying or use of the Coalition's intellectual property for personal use or benefit during or after employment (or period of contract) with the Coalition is prohibited unless approved in advance by the C.E.O.

All hardware (laptops, computers, monitors, mice, keyboards, PDAs, printers, telephones, fax machines, etc.) issued by the Coalition is the property of the Coalition and should be treated as such. Users may not physically alter or attempt repairs on any hardware at any time. Users must report any problems with hardware to the Office Manager.

Use of Computer Workstations and Software

Computer workstations (PCs) are the property of the Coalition and not the personal property of the individual employee. The following shall apply to PC and software use:

Virus Scanners

The Coalition complies with requirements for antivirus programs described in OEL's IT Security Policy. The Coalition maintains current anti-virus controls on its computer systems. This includes servers, laptops, and desktop computers. The system will automatically download and distribute virus signature updates to the server, desktop computers, and laptops. The anti-virus software is monitored by the Office Manager and the Coalition's I.T. vendor. File system scans of all systems are conducted automatically. The Coalition's antivirus software protects data, scanned documents, e-mails and attachments, and internet sites before use. In addition, the Coalition utilizes antivirus programs that scan portable media devices such as flash drives, CD's, and other storage devices before use. Documentation is maintained to verify the purchase and installation of antivirus software by either the Coalition Office Manager or the Coalition I.T. Vendor.

Any computer used for remote access to the Coalition's and/or OEL's network/databases must have an ICSA (International Computer Security Association) approved antivirus software loaded and updated on a regular basis. This includes any laptop or workstation used by an employee working from home. Employees are prohibited from accessing these networks or databases from home if their personal computing devices do not meet these anti-virus software requirements.

Users are prohibited from unloading, disabling, or altering the configuration of the anti-virus software. Users are not allowed to bypass the virus scanners when logging onto a PC.

Users are also required to report any suspicious activity on their computers to the Office Manager. This activity included, but is not limited to: cursor or mouse moving on its own, uncharacteristically slow performance, or a change in behavior of the system, etc. If a virus is found, the user should immediately call the I.T. support staff so they can inform the user of what steps to follow. If the user should have to leave a message on voice mail, turn the computer off and wait for their response. Do not continue to use the PC if a virus has been found.

Download/Installation of Software

The installation of new software without the prior approval of Office Manager is prohibited. If an employee desires to install any new programs, permission should first be obtained from the Office Manager. Software should not be downloaded from the internet, and should never download files from an unknown or suspicious source. This is a common mechanism for the introduction of computer viruses. If internet-based software is needed, the Office Manager should be contacted to perform the download.

Unauthorized Software

No software other than authorized software is to be loaded onto the PC. The Coalition does not condone the illegal duplication of software. The law protects the exclusive rights of the copyright holder and does not give users the right to copy software unless the manufacturer does not provide a backup copy. Unauthorized duplication of software is a federal crime.

Copyrights and License Agreements

It is the Coalition's policy to comply with all laws regarding intellectual property. The Coalition and its employees are legally bound to comply with the Federal Copyright Act (Title 17 of the U. S. Code) and all proprietary software license agreements. Noncompliance can expose the Coalition and the responsible employee(s) to civil and/or criminal penalties. This policy applies to all software that is owned by the Coalition or licensed to the Coalition.

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Information Technology Systems and Security Policies and Procedures

Coalition Ownership – Other IT Categories

The Early Learning Coalition will own and/or have rights to the following types of information technology that was initiated for the sole use and discretion of the Coalition. These types of IT items may include, but are not limited to:

- <u>Cell phone numbers</u>
- Web addresses
- <u>Twitter handles</u>
- Face Book pages
- <u>Blogs</u>
- Other social media
- Includes login ID and passwords (as well as security challenge questions and answers)
- <u>Cloud storage locations (server, drop box, google docs, etc.)</u>
- Equipment issued
- External, off-line storage devices

Once a Coalition employee, acting on behalf of the Coalition has initiated/registered/acquired/purchased any of the above items, it becomes the legal property of the Coalition.

Removal of Data Prior to Equipment Disposal

The Coalition (or its I.T. vendor) will ensure that removal of data, especially sensitive client or operational data, is removed prior to disposing of all technological devices. This includes such items as servers, computer hard drives, laptops, digital copiers, and flash drives. The Coalition will utilize a vendor who will run "file-shredding" software on all electronic media, including computer hard drives, prior to disposing of computer equipment. This software should perform low-level formatting or use a "wipe" utility. The software must overwrite all areas of the computer's hard drive in a manner that makes it impossible for subsequent users to retrieve any of the data on the hard drive. When this is done, the vendor will provide documentation of the actual cleansing activity (and that it has been completed before disposal) with the next monthly billing invoice.

In addition, a safe guard has been added to the inventory report. A column was added to document the date and person responsible for ensuring equipment/devices were properly 'cleansed' of all entity data by the I.T. Vendor/and of Coalition personnel.

IT303 Access and Security

Effective Date: 10/01/08 Revision Date: 02/04/09, 02/03/10, 02/02/11, 02/01/12, 08/24/12, 03/16/16, 03/22/17

Referenced Legislation and Guidance

OEL Grant award Exhibit I, Section F, Breach of Security/Confidentiality

(Note: Please find these referenced documents/regulations in the "Referenced Documents-Regulations" folder in the "Policies and Procedures" folder located in the Coalition "Company Share" drive. Contact the Coalition Grants and Operations Manager should there be any difficulty in finding a document or regulation.)

Access Controls

The confidentiality and integrity of data stored on agency computer systems must be protected by access controls (both on-site and remotely) to ensure that only authorized employees have access. The Coalition maintains compliance with all OEL IT Security policies and procedures. Access shall be restricted to only those capabilities that are appropriate to each employee's job duties. All staff (and sub-recipient/subcontractor staff) with access to ELC data systems complete OEL's data security agreement upon hire and/or position (responsibility) transfer and annually thereafter.

Employees assume all responsibility for their access to the Coalition's Information Systems. Passwords or access codes must not be shared with others. Any individual password to access the Information Systems belongs to the Coalition and information regarding usage of the Coalition's Information Systems is accessible at all times by management for any business purpose. Unauthorized access to Information Systems is prohibited. No one should use the ID or password of another; nor should anyone provide his or her ID or password to another, except in cases necessary to facilitate computer maintenance and repairs and then only to authorized Coalition Information Technology staff, management, or contracted vendor of I.T. services. When any user terminates his or her relationship with the Coalition, passwords are changed immediately and his or her access and use of the Coalition's Information Systems is prohibited.

Physical Security and Access

The Coalition's server is provided by the Coalition's IT vendor and is housed in a secured datacenter. The datacenter has an emergency lighting device within reach, or an emergency lighting system. In addition, the datacenter has a gas based fire extinguishing system. The Coalition, through its IT vendor, uses a cloud-based server.

All critical computer equipment is stored in secure locations and access is restricted to only those individuals who require such access for the performance of their job responsibilities.

Access to network and Windows servers is privileged to the Coalition's I.T. staff and/or I.T. vendor who require this level of access based on their function and training levels.

The Coalition's staff have controls and processes in place to physically safeguard the entity's operating systems. The Coalition currently complies with requirements described in OEL IT Security Policy 5.05.02.17, *Physical and Environmental Security*.

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Information Technology Systems and Security Policies and Procedures A list of such controls for computer equipment include, but are not limited to:

- Heating/cooling standards
- Smoke detectors
- Fire suppression
- Uninterruptible power supplies
- Locks/access
- Alarms
- Cameras
- Instructions for visitors

Password Security

No passwords will be allowed that block entry to the PC or to specific applications or files without prior approval from the employee's Supervisor. Users are responsible for safeguarding their login passwords. Passwords may not be shared, printed, or stored online. Users should not leave their computers unattended without logging off. If a user suspects that the secrecy of their password has been compromised they should report this to the Office Manager immediately and initiate a password change request.

For all passwords the Coalition follows the OEL IT Policy 5.05.02.32, which requires ten minimum protocols for creating passwords:

- 1. Passwords should contain at least eight (8) characters and contain a combination of letters, numbers, and special characters.
- 2. Passwords cannot be reused for at least six (6) changes.
- 3. Never assign a login account a password that is the same string as the Employee ID or that contains the Employee ID (e.g., "bob123" is not an appropriate password for employee "bob").
- 4. Never set any password equal to the null string (i.e., a blank password), which is equivalent to no password at all.
- 5. Passwords should not be a dictionary word in any language.
- 6. Passwords should not contain any proper noun or the name of any person, pet, child, or fictional character.
- 7. Passwords will not contain any associate serial number, Social Security Number, birth date, telephone number, or any information that could be readily guessed about the creator of the password.
- 8. Passwords should not contain any simple pattern of letters or numbers, such as "xyz123."
- 9. Passwords should not share more than three (3) sequential characters in common with a previous password (i.e., do not simply increment the number on the same password, such as fido1, fido2, etc.).
- 10. Use a password that is easy to remember (e.g., a phrase, line from a song, or nonsense words) and that you can type quickly.

Although OEL policy allows for 90 day use of passwords, and allow to reuse passwords after six changes, the Coalition passwords are changed every 60 days and unique passwords are required at each change. The IT vendor ensures that password updates are set up to be generated on demand every 60 days, and that the new password meets the password criteria.

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Information Technology Systems and Security Policies and Procedures Other OEL policy protocols for passwords require guidelines for the storage and visibility of passwords and certain instructions on how to setup and assign passwords (for example, avoid using the "remember password" feature on web sites and other applications).

After five attempts to access a system with incorrect passwords, that system will be subjected to a lockout time of 10 minutes. This lock feature is set to mitigate brute-force based attacks.

In addition to password security, all Coalition p.c.'s are protected by installed 10 minute time out screen savers, requiring the user's password to renter their pc's.

Database Security

The Coalition complies with requirements for restrictions on access to sensitive or confidential data described in OEL's IT Policy and Program Guidance 101.02, *Records Confidentiality*. This includes identifying and safeguarding confidential records, Personally identifiable information (PII), and Protected personally identifiable information (PPII). (*Please refer to "Definition" section of this policy for more information on these items, as defined by OEL Program Guidance 101.02, Records Confidentiality*). (*Also refer to the Coalition's Confidentiality policy #OP201.*)

Database Access is granted to users via the application level only. Changes at the database level are permitted by the database administrator only. Application controls are used to ensure proper access to information within applications based on the responsibility of the staff member. Log files are maintained for changes to all databases.

Mobile Computing Devices are strictly controlled by the Early Learning Coalition. <u>This policy applies to all</u> <u>Coalition-owned mobile devices including, but not limited to laptops, smart phones, tablets and external hard</u> <u>drives/flash drives.</u> Such devices are limited in use and are only serving in the capacity of an access agent to the primary <u>network server</u>. In the event of the loss or theft of a laptop, no information would be present on the device. In addition, the Coalition utilizes media storage devices that are password protected and scanned for viruses before each use. The <u>Coalition prohibits the use of mobile computing</u> devices (flash drives, thumb drives, laptops, email transmissions, etc.) that are unencrypted or lack activated password protections <u>shall not</u> <u>contain confidential data unless the device is fully encrypted and password protected</u>. In the event of a loss or theft of a smart phone, tablet or other mobile device, the Office Manager will ensure the Coalition's IT Vendor performs a "remote wipe" of the device clearing it of any Coalition information.

Portable Storage Media or Peripheral Device Security

The Coalition, including its employees, subcontractors, agents, or any other individuals to whom the Coalition exposes confidential information obtained under this agreement, shall not store, or allow to be stored, any confidential information on any portable storage media (e.g., laptops, thumb drives, hard drives, etc.) or peripheral device with the capacity to hold information without encryption software installed on the devices meeting the standards prescribed in the National Institute of Standards and Technology Special Publication 800-111 [http://nvlpubs.nist.gov/nistpubs/Legacy/SP/nistspecialpublication800-111.pdf].

Remote Access is provided to all Coalition staff. Encryption is used on both the data sent from and to their workstation. Log records are maintained on all workstations and firewall logs are monitored for unusual activity. The Coalition prohibits the use of personal devices to download or store sensitive or confidential data.

Access to the Coalition's Internal Network is restricted by a hardware firewall. The firewall performs multiple network and security functions such as antivirus, antispyware, firewall, intrusion prevention, and device and application control for complete workstation protection. The network is further protected from spam and viruses by a third party filtering system. In addition, the Coalition is protected against e-mail information loss and business disruption during planned or unplanned outages by access to a web-based e-mail console. During an outage, all inbound and outbound e-mail continues to be filtered to protect the Coalition from threats.

Security and Problem Management

The Coalition's IT vendor records all reports of problems, security incidents, and Coalition requests for services, to ensure that these events are responded to and/or resolved within the required four hour response time. In addition, the IT vendor must have the capability to install/perform an automated e-mail alert system, with the firewall, to report any unauthorized or malicious activity.

The Coalition is also required to document and provide the following details for any/each incident, and report to OEL:

- (i) The nature of the unauthorized use or disclosure
- (ii) The confidential information used or disclosed
- (iii) Who made the unauthorized use or received the unauthorized disclosure
- (iv) What the Coalition has done or shall do to mitigate any harmful impact of the unauthorized use or disclosure and
- (v) What corrective action the Coalition has taken or shall take to prevent similar future unauthorized use or disclosure incidents.

Breach of Security of Security Incident

Coalition staff are required to report any breach/security incidents. The Coalition is also required to report to OEL in writing within 24 hours after the Coalition learns of the security incident or breach. (For more information see OEL Grant award Exhibit I, Section F, *Breach of Security/Confidentiality.*)

IT601 Use of On-line Services and E-mails

Effective Date: 10/01/08 Revision Date: 02/04/09, 02/02/11, 08/24/12, 03/22/17

Use of On-line Services (Internet, World Wide Web, AOL, etc)

On-line Services' sites can and do monitor access and usage and can in some cases, identify individuals accessing their services. Thus, Coalition employees should be mindful that accessing a particular bulletin board or Web site leaves company-identifiable electronic "tracks", even if the employee merely reviews or downloads the material and does not post any message.

Employees should also be aware that the Coalition reserves the right to routinely monitor without prior notice, on-line services access and usage to ensure that the system is being used for Coalition purposes according to this policy and to ensure that the Coalition's policies prohibiting harassment and inappropriate behavior are being followed. Therefore, employees should access sites that are necessary for Coalition business. Inappropriate use may subject an employee to disciplinary action up to and including termination of employment.

Use of Electronic Mail and On-line Services

The e-mail and internet system is intended to be used to promote the effective performance of the Coalition's business. While it may be acceptable to send or receive personal messages of a limited number and frequency, personal use of the e-mail system must be kept within the bounds of efficiency and good judgment and under no circumstances should interfere with an employee's performance of job duties or violate Coalition policies regarding appropriate workplace behavior.

Employees should exercise care in the use of e-mail and in the handling of e-mail attachments, and be aware of phishing e-mails. (See definition of phishing e-mails in policy #IT101, definitions section.) If an e-mail is from someone you do not know, or if you were not expecting an attachment, do not open it and do not forward it. Delete it. These type e-mails are known as spam, chain, or other junk e-mail. The user should contact the Office Manager for assistance if there are questions as to the validity of the message and attachment.

Confidentiality

All newly-hired employees must read the Coalition's Confidentiality policy (#OP201) and procedures and sign the Coalition's Employee Confidentiality Agreement form during orientation. All e-mail/internet records are considered Coalition records and should be transmitted only to individuals who have a business need to receive them. This applies to both company proprietary information or confidential material protected by the attorney-client privilege.

In some cases, sensitive information should not be sent via e-mail such as social security numbers, nonabbreviated names of clients and/or children, information that could be considered personal in nature (such as medical or financial information), etc. This type of information should be transmitted through a more secure source, such as the OEL "VPN Portal SharePoint" website, or other forms of communication.

Public Disclosure

Additionally (as Coalition records) e-mail/internet records are subject to disclosure to law enforcement or government officials or to other third parties through subpoena or other process. Consequently, employees

should always ensure that the business information contained in e-mail or internet messages is accurate, appropriate and lawful. E-mail/internet messages by employees may not necessarily reflect the view of the Coalition, its officers, directors or management. Abuse of the e-mail/internet systems through unacceptable personal use, or use in violation of law or Coalition policies, may result in disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment.

The Coalition reserves the right to disclose employee e-mail messages or internet records to law enforcement or government officials or to other third parties, without notification to or permission from the employees sending or receiving the messages. As a condition of initial and continued employment, all employees consent to Coalition review and disclosure of e-mail messages and internet records. In addition, e-mail messages for which the computer system has a record will be stored and retained in accordance with the Coalition's records management/retention policy.

Appropriate Use

Employees should be mindful that when they browse the internet, post information on websites, or send e-mail containing the Coalition's domain address, they are representing the Coalition—not merely themselves—in a public medium. Under no circumstances should an employee's use of the internet compromise the legitimate business interests of the Coalition or give rise to illegality.

Foul, offensive, defamatory, pornographic or other inappropriate communication is strictly prohibited. Further, the Coalition prohibits website posting or e-mail messages containing offensive material, remarks based on sex, race, ethnicity, national origin, disability, marital status, age, off-color remarks or jokes, or disparaging statements about any employee, supervisor, board member, community partner, or person associated with the Coalition in any way. Employees may not use the internet to access, view or download inappropriate materials, including but not limited to harassing or offensive materials, or materials that disparage or demean persons on the above-described bases. Employees who send out abrasive, harassing, or discriminatory e-mail messages or who visit inappropriate sites are subject to disciplinary action, up to and including termination of employment.

IX. NEW/UNFINISHED BUSINESS

E. APPROVAL OF THE ST. JOHNS COUNTY 17/18 FUNDING APPLICATION FOR ELCNF*

***ACTION ITEM**

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

ACTION ITEM SUMMARY

| DESCRIPTION | Approval of the St. Johns County United Way Application |
|-------------------------------------|--|
| Reason for Recommended Action | United Way requires that the grant application we are submitting to help meet our matching funds requirement is board approved |
| | If this is not done, the following would occur:The Coalition would not have sufficient match for St. Johns County |
| How the Action will be accomplished | Board approval |

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting March 22, 2017

Community Impact

2017/18 - Funding Application

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Inc

Funding Application Status: In Progress

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Inc - School Readiness Child Care Subsidy

Basic Program Information

| Program Name | School Readiness Child Care Subsidy |
|--------------------------------|--|
| Primary Address | 2450 Old Moultrie Rd, Suite 103, St. Augustine, Florida, 32086, U.S.A. |
| Primary Contact | Dawn Bell, phone: (904) 342-2267, email: dbell@elcnorthflorida.org |
| Total Amount Requested 2017/18 | 25,000.00 |
| Impact Area | Childhood Success |

Partners agree to inform UW-SJC of any significant change in a funded program including but not limited to the following: change in program location, in program or agency financial position, change in program director, change in major program components/service delivery mechanisms, etc.

Yes

Program Narratives

Please provide a detailed description of this program,

The School Readiness (SR) program assists low income parents with the cost of quality child care. Our target populations are low income parents who are unable to afford the child care they need in order to work or go to school. The lack of affordable care puts these parents at risk of unemployment and unable to attend classes that would increase their ability to obtain high wage jobs. Although we do various forms of public outreach, our biggest source of referrals comes from child care providers that are participating in the SR and by parents currently receiving services.

Our intake office is on the bus line and is centrally located at 5 Clark St. in St. Augustine. We accept appointments and have walk-in hours daily so that parents may come in at a time most convenient to them. Our hours are from 8:00 to 5:00 Monday through Friday but we will make special arrangements for parents if necessary.

In the SR program families are found eligible by meeting with our contractor, Episcopal Children's Services and presenting proof of income, residency, etc. Preschool children are given priority over school age children but both can be served as funding permits. Parents are given other resources at this time to help fully address the family's needs. Payment is made directly to providers to ensure funds are used as intended. Parents are assigned a parent fee which does not exceed 10% of the family's income. This fee is collected by the child care provider.

How will your program create opportunities for a better life for all?

With child care assistance, low income parents are able to afford child care which allows them to work or go to school. Their children are able to attend quality child care programs where they are able to gain the knowledge to be ready for success in school. Investments in quality childcare can provide better, more

equitable long-term outcomes for children of divergent economic backgrounds according to the Center for American Progress. Children can attend child care programs with children from all economic levels since parents can choose any legally operating, contracted program. Without SR a single mother earning 100 to 199% of the Federal Poverty Level spends over 33% of her income on childcare. SR reduces this to 10% on average.

Identify the target population

Low income working parents and their children with incomes below 150% of the Federal Poverty Level at entry into the program and up to 200% thereafter.

Utilize local, state and/or national data to state the need. Why is this needed in our community? (Not all are required.)

| Local | St. Johns County parents receiving SR are continuously employed for one year or more 75% of the time while parents waiting for services are continuous |
|----------------|--|
| State/Regional | According to Child Care Aware, the cost of care for an infant in Florida is \$8,694 while the cost of public college tuition for one year is \$6,351 |
| National | The Committee for Economic Evelopment finds that high-quality early childhood programs contirbute to stronger families & greater economic development |

What will happen if we DON'T have this program? What are the effects (short- and long-term) on our community?

If we do not have School Readiness in our community, it will have an immediate impact on lower income families' ability to work and go to school. Likely they will be forced to leave the workforce and depend on public assistance. It will also impact their children's preparedness for kindergarten and school success. In the long run it will mean that these families will have less of a chance to get out of poverty and their children will have even a lessor chance of success in school and will likely repeat the cycle of poverty with their own future families. The Center for American Progress sites a study that found about one in four families lost or quit their jobs while on the waitlist for SR. This is consistent with our own surveys.

Describe your collaboration efforts specific to this program.

With whom do you collaborate?

The ELC collaborates formally and informally with most of the non-profits in St. Johns County. The following is a list of agencies that we work with on a regular basis: St. Johns County School District CareerSource The Homeless Coalition Betty Griffin House Family Integrity Healthy Start Florida Diagnostic and Research System (FDLRS) United Way 211 Department of Children and Families Catholic Charities Salvation Army Food Bank Florida Kid Care

How?

We collaborate by referring families to the School District so that they may access the School Districts early learning programs such as VPK and Head Start when appropriate. We also accept referral to provide school readiness services from CareerSource, DCF, Family Integrity, Home Again St. Johns, the Betty Griffin House and Healthy Start. Additionally we screen children for developmental delays and should one be suspected we refer the child to FDLRS for further testing with the parent's permission.

Why?

We collaborate with other agencies for many specific reasons but generally our collaborations occur so that we can serve those who need our services most and give our clients as much assistance as possible. Collaborations help us use our resources wisely and efficiently and therefore increase the impact we have in the community as a whole.

For example when we accept referrals from CareerSource, they are for parents that are applying for or receiving cash assistance while they complete job training or search. Without childcare both of those things are impossible. Home Again St. Johns may give us a referral to provide child care for a family experiencing homelessness. They need child care to find and keep employment also but the children of the homeless have a special need to be in a safe, nurturing environment during the day. This is also true of the referrals that we accept from Betty Griffin House that serves women who are victims of domestic violence.

DCF refers families to us for childcare when there is or when it is suspected that abuse or neglect may have occurred in the home. Access to child care for these families may help reduce the stress in the household and also provides the children with a safe haven during the day as well as another set of eyes to be sure the children are no longer suffering from any abuse.

Family Integrity refers foster children to us for SR services. By providing child care services, foster families are able to work and this encourages more families to become foster families since they will not have to give up their jobs to do so.

We may refer a child with special needs to the School District's Title 1 programs or Head Start which will have the resources needed to be the most help to the child. If it is clear that the family itself needs more than child care to be successful, Head Start may be the best program for them since in addition to early childhood education, Head Start helps families make and reach goals and provides other family supports.

Our partnership with FDLRS ensures that children who may have learning delays are screened and tested early so that interventions can be successful even prior to the child beginning formal education in many cases. This helps ensure a child's success in school.

When we refer families to the Salvation Army or others for emergency food assistance or help with utility bill or other services, we are helping these families care for their children and weather the temporary crisis that can set lower income families back even further. Sometimes just knowing how to get this help will keep a family from becoming homeless or losing their job.

Overall, our collaboration with other agencies means that the families we serve are the families that most need the assistance and that we serve those families as fully as possible making sure they have access to as many services as are available and needed. It is in this way that we create the largest possible impact in the community and change lives to the fullest extent possible.

Further, how do you avoid dulication of services?

The ELC is the only entity that offers child care subsidies to lower income parents. There is a small Head

Start (HS) program in St. Johns County but it is only for 6 hours per day and if a child receives HS, they would not receive SR.

Best Practices

Describe your program's best practice. How do you know that efforts and services of your program are appropriate?

We have many best practices such as being located in an area accessible by public transportation, accepting referrals from certain agencies when allowed by statute, and working with other agencies to ensure our families' needs are met. Another area of best practice that allows us to know that our program works is that we do regular survey's of our parents to find out their employment or school status and how having child care and impacted their ability to work or go to school. Although this is only a sample of the parents we serve, it is a statistically valid sample size and indicates that parents with School Readiness services have far better employment outcomes due to having these services than those families that are still waiting for services.

What are the greatest challenges you face in meeting your mission (other than funding issues)?

Our greatest challenge in keeping our parent's employed and their children ready for school success is the instability of the lives of many of our economically challenged parents due to their poverty. For example a broken care that the parent cannot afford to repair can lead to a loss of their job. This year the Child Care Development Block Grant Reauthorization bill went into effect and parents now have 90 days to find a new job before losing child care but this does not alleviate all of the impact of something that may be a minor inconvenience to the middle class but is a crisis to the economically challenged. That is why it is so important to work with agencies like United Way to try to meet the whole need of the family.

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Inc - School Readiness Child Care Subsidy

Goals and Priorities

Goals and Priorities: Increase access to quality preschool programs

Inputs / Resources

What We Invest: Input / Resource:

We invest \$25,000 in United Way Match + \$108,000 St. Johns County Health & Human Services grant to draw down \$2,084,000 in State and Federal funds.

What We Invest: Input / Resource:

2.5 Family Services Specialists in St. Johns County trained in eligibility and experts in early childhood and family resources.

Activities

What We Do: Activity:

Family Service Specialists enroll eligible parents in the School Readiness program and enroll their children in contracted childcare programs.

Outputs

What We Do: Output:

Children of economically disadvantaged families will be enrolled in high quality, legally operating, contracted child care programs.

| | 2016 Actual | 2017 Projected | 2018 Proposed |
|------------------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| Number of Participants | 600 | 600 | 600 |

Program Outcome / Impact

What Changes We Expect: Program Outcome / Impact:

Parents will be able to maintain employment since they will have stable childcare arrangements for their children. Children will be prepared for school success because they were able to attend high quality early learning programs.

| Success Metrics | | 2016 Actual | 2017 Projected | 2018 Proposed |
|--|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| 75% of parents receiving School Readiness services will maintain employment or school enrollment for 12 months or more. | Number of Clients Served | 435 | 400 | 400 |
| | Number of Clients Achieving Goal | 357 | 300 | 300 |
| | Percent Achieving | 82.07 | 75 | 75 |

| The percentage of children meeting or exceeding goals for literacy will be 75% | Number of Clients Served | 590 | 600 | 600 |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------|-----|-----|
| or higher based on sample of children using TSG child assessment. | Number of Clients Achieving Goal | 474 | 450 | 450 |
| | Percent Achieving | 80.34 | 75 | 75 |

Community Outcome / Impact

What Changes We Expect: Community Outcome / Impact:

We expect that School Readiness will create a stronger community because children will be ready for school success and their parents will be able to maintain employment giving them the opportunity to create a successful future for their children.

| Success Metrics | | 2016 Actual | 2017 Projected | 2018 Proposed |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Over 30% of school readiness parents will report making \$100 to \$200 or more per month since receiving services based on a sample of parents surveyed. | Number of Clients Served | 435 | 435 | 435 |
| | Number of Clients Achieving Goal | 140 | 131 | 131 |
| | Percent Achieving | 32.18 | 30.11 | 30.11 |
| At least 90% of children will enter kindergarten ready for success based on the kindergarten readiness screener.* * The kindergarten readiness | Number of Clients Served | 590 | 600 | 600 |
| | Number of Clients Achieving Goal | 567 | 540 | 540 |
| screener is given to all incoming kindergarteners so this rate is not just for School Readiness (SR). Still this is an indicator that SR is effective since the children in SR are duly enrolled in VPK when they turn 4 in almost all cases. | Percent Achieving | 96.10 | 90 | 90 |

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Inc - School Readiness Child Care Subsidy

Program Success

Outcome Success

How Much Can We Do?

We can provide School Readiness services to an average of 800 children per month. Between 575 to 625 of those children will qualify because their parents are economically disadvantaged even though they are working or going to school at least 20 hours per week. The remaining children will be foster children or others served by DCF.

How Well Can We Do It?

We have succeeded in our goal to provide child care to the largest number of children possible and to provide these children the chance to begin school ready for a lifetime of success. At the same time parents have the opportunity to work and create a stable home environment so that their children can thrive.

How Is Anyone Better Off?

Yes, all parents that we serve are very low income so they all benefit immensely by receiving our services. Their children are better prepared for school success and the parents are able to work knowing that they have dependable, safe, high quality care for their children. Our community is also better off since these families are less reliant on other services and because their children will have more opportunity to succeed and contribute to the overall welfare of our community.

Outcome Success Story

| Agency Contact for Success Story: | Teresa Matheny |
|--|---------------------|
| Phone Number for Success Story: | (904) 726-1500 x247 |
| Geographic community represented by the success story: | St. Augustine |

Restate the outcome the story links to:

Increase access to quality preschool programs.

Success Story:

A parent that has asked us to not use her actual name and that we will call Kara is a single parent of 3 children and works at a local drugstore. When she first contacted us, Kara was driving from St Augustine to Palm Coast and even to Orlando in order to have someone to watch her children while she worked. In July, 2016, the parent was approved for Emergency Funding but was still struggling financially and afraid of losing her home. In Sept 2016 the parent received a notice that her name had come up on the wait list to enroll in School Readiness. This was a huge relief and help for her because School Readiness gives the parent services for a year as long as they are working, while Emergency Funding is only a short term solution.

However, around this same time Kara received an eviction notice from her landlord and her and her children were forced to move into a hotel room. Still through all of this the parent was able to continue

working because she had safe, affordable childcare for her children.

Kara came into the office recently to report that she has received a raise and is currently in a 6 week course program that her employer is paying for. Once she has completed/passed the program she will receive another raise! Kara told us that they are no longer living in a hotel room and that she has found a new place to live and is doing so much better. Kara has shared with us that she has no family support and has expressed how very thankful she is for all the compassion, help and support she has been shown every time she comes into the office. Through all of her struggles she has always remained positive and kept her goals for her family in the forefront. Her determination along with help from United Way, the ELC and ECS has enabled her to achieve a better life for her and her children.

Permission to Use Publicly

United Way-SJC is
granted permission to use
the information
provided on this form
publicly.YesDoes your organization
have a photo release for
theNo

person(s) identified in the success story?

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Inc - School Readiness Child Care Subsidy Program Budget

Revenue

| | Prior Year Actual | Current Year Projected | Next Year Proposed |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| UW Grant - Funding | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 |
| Gov. Funding - County | 38,740.00 | 38,740.00 | 38,740.00 |
| Gov. Funding State | 3,864,967.38 | 4,058,215.00 | 4,261,126.00 |
| Contributions / Donations | 1,932.84 | 675.00 | 675.00 |
| Other Income | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total | 3,930,640.22 | 4,122,630.00 | 4,325,541.00 |

Expense

| | | Current Year | |
|---|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|
| | Prior Year Actual | Projected | Next Year Proposed |
| Salaries | 83,235.27 | 95,445.00 | 100,217.00 |
| Employee Benefits | 24,523.20 | 28,512.00 | 30,186.00 |
| Payroll Taxes | 6,220.62 | 8,100.00 | 8,505.00 |
| Professional Fees and Contracts | 2,773.46 | 3,024.00 | 3,172.00 |
| Occupancy | 11,776.44 | 12,960.00 | 13,608.00 |
| Specific Assistance for Individuals | 3,782,556.99 | 3,942,823.00 | 4,136,499.00 |
| Supplies/Equipment | 4,754.78 | 7,938.00 | 8,335.00 |
| Membership Dues / Support to Affiliate Org. | 2,773.46 | 3,240.00 | 3,402.00 |
| Program Expenses | 12,026.00 | 20,588.00 | 21,617.00 |
| Other Expenses | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total | 3,930,640.22 | 4,122,630.00 | 4,325,541.00 |

| | Prior Year Actual | Current Year Projected | Next Year Proposed |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Surplus or (Deficit) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Inc - School Readiness Child Care Subsidy

Budget Narratives

Narrative questions pertaining to the program budget

We agree that United Way Yes funds will be used solely to support the proposed program?

Community Impact

2017/18 - Funding Application

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Inc

Funding Application Status: In Progress

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Inc

Counterterrorism Compliance

COUNTERTERRORISM COMPLIANCE

Organization Name: Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Inc

This Organization is not on any federal terrorism "watch lists," including the list in Executive Order 13224, the master list of specially designated nationals and blocked persons maintained by the Treasury Department, and the list of Foreign Terrorist Organizations maintained by the State Department.

Comply

This Organization does not, will not and has not knowingly provided or collected funds or provided material support or resources with the intention that such funds or material support or resources be used to carry out acts of terrorism.

Comply

This Organization does not, will not and has not knowingly provided financial, technical, in-kind or other material support or resources* to any individual or entity that is a terrorist or terrorist organization, or that supports or funds terrorism.

Comply

This Organization does not, will not and has not knowingly provided financial or material support or resources to any entity that has knowingly concealed the source of funds used to carry out terrorism or to support Foreign Terrorist Organizations.

Comply

This Organization does not regrant to organizations, individuals, programs and/or projects outside of the United States of America with out compliance with IRS guidelines.

Comply

This Organization takes reasonable, affirmative steps to ensure that any funds or resources distributed or processed do not fund terrorism or terrorist organizations.

Comply

This Organization takes reasonable steps to certify against fraud with respect to the provision of financial, technical, in-kind or other material support or resources to terrorists and terrorist organizations.

Comply

I certify on behalf of the Yes Organization listed above that the foregoing is true.

Basic Agency Information

| Agency Name | Early Learning Coalition of North Florida Inc |
|---|--|
| Mailing Address | 2450 Old Moultrie Rd Ste 103, St Augustine, Florida, 32086, U.S.A. |
| Phone | (904) 342-2267 |
| Chief Professional Officer | Dawn Bell, phone: (904) 342-2267, email: dbell@elcnorthflorida.org |
| Application Contact | Dawn Bell, phone: (904) 342-2267, email: dbell@elcnorthflorida.org |
| Partnership Support | |
| Did your Agency conduct an annual United Way- SJC workplace campaign in 2016-17? | Yes |
| If yes, what was the percentage of | 100.00 |

Can you describe how the campaign was implemented? Special events, promotions or activities?

We held a staff meeting with a special pizza lunch where we spoke about the importance of United Way to this agency and to the community we serve.

Were Board members and Yes volunteers included in this year's campaign?

Certified Agencies are encouraged to include the United Way-SJC logo and messaging whenever possible such as in newsletters, letterhead, brochures, reports, websites and e-letters. Did your agency do so in 2016-17.

Yes

participation?

If yes, please list examples:

We include the St. Johns United Way logo and messaging whenever possible such as in newsletters, letterhead, brochures, reports, websites and e-letters.

Will your Agency refrain from fundraising activities between September 1 and November 1, 2017? This includes mass mailings and special event functions?

Yes

If no, please describe the event or effort and why?

2017 Site Visit and Conference

Site Visit Information

Address for site visit 35 Grant St., St. Augustine, Florida, 32084, U.S.A.

Will tour leave site? No

If yes, to what destination?

Site visit will be at Grandma's Daycare.

Staff/Board Members who will participate in the Visit and Conference?

Dawn Bell, CEO Teresa Matheny, Episcopal Children's Services Bryan Graham, Board Member Amy Lane, Board Member Joy Stanton, Board Member

1st Priority Preferred Time April 11: 9:00am-12:30pm (AM Block) Slot

2nd Priority Preferred April 13: 9:00am-12:30pm (AM Block) Time Slot

3rd Priority Preferred Time April 19: 9:00am-12:30pm (AM Block) **Slot**

Schedule Confirmation

The Confirmed Scheduled Time Slot for your Agency is:

Agency Budget

Revenue

| | Prior Year Actual | Current Year Projected | Next Year Proposed |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| UW Grant - Funding | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 |
| Gov. Funding - County | 147,283.51 | 134,400.00 | 134,400.00 |
| Gov. Funding State | 27,601,321.14 | 28,782,323.00 | 29,582,323.00 |
| Contributions / Donations | 15,647.10 | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 |
| Special Events | 7,434.00 | 7,500.00 | 7,500.00 |
| Investment Income | 1,548.00 | | |
| Other Income | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total | 27,798,233.75 | 28,951,723.00 | 29,751,723.00 |

Expense

| | Prior Year Actual | Current Year Projected | Next Year Proposed |
|---|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Salaries | 320,135.66 | 353,500.00 | 400,000.00 |
| Employee Benefits | 94,320.00 | 105,600.00 | 111,800.00 |
| Payroll Taxes | 23,825.48 | 30,000.00 | 42,373.00 |
| Professional Fees and Contracts | 10,667.16 | 11,200.00 | 11,750.00 |
| Occupancy | 45,294.31 | 48,000.00 | 51,000.00 |
| Specific Assistance for Individuals | 27,228,783.78 | 28,285,773.00 | 29,010,011.00 |
| Supplies/Equipment | 18,287.63 | 29,400.00 | 30,789.00 |
| Membership Dues / Support to Affiliate Org. | 10,667.16 | 12,000.00 | 12,000.00 |
| Program Expenses | 46,252.57 | 76,250.00 | 82,000.00 |
| Other Expenses | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total | 27,798,233.75 | 28,951,723.00 | 29,751,723.00 |

| | Prior Year Actual | Current Year Projected | Next Year Proposed |
|----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Surplus or (Deficit) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |

Agency Budget Narratives

Agency Budget Narratives

Please select your July to June agency's budget fiscal year:

Does your agency send No any money such as membership dues to your national headquarters?

And if so how much? 0.00

What benefits do you receive for your support?

Were there any significant No findings in your most recent audit?

If yes, how were they addressed?

IX. NEW/UNFINISHED BUSINESS

F. REVIEW OF BOARD MEMBERSHIP

INFORMATIONAL

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

| | Term End Date | | | Sentember 2017 | VINT Inormandad | | Anril 30 2016 | April 30. 2019 | July 2019 | and the free free free free free free free fr | | December 2017 | | | | December 2017 | | | | Juit 2013 | Anril 30 2017 | December 2018 | [[i]ne 2017 | 1 1 OZ ATTA | | November 2018 | Sentember 2010 | September 2018 |
|---|-----------------|----------------------|----------|---|----------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|---|--------|--|----------------------|--------|--|---------------|----------------------|-----------|---|----------------------|---|---------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|---------------|---|--|
| AARY | Term Start Date | | | Sentember 2013 | | | November 22, 2013 | May 14, 2015 | July 2011 | | | December 2013 | | | | December 2013 | | | 2015 Amil | July 2013 | November 22, 2013 | December 2014 | June 2013 | | | November 2014 | Sentember 2014 | September 2014 |
| ARD MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY As of October 7, 2016 | Name | 0 DANEK | BRADFORD | Cynthia Kent | 0 | CLAY | Ron Coleman | *Brian H. Graham, Vice Chair | *Vina Delcomym | 3 | NASSAU | Kristi Simpkins | 0 | PUTNAM | | Amy Lane | 0 | ST. JOHNS | James K. Johns | *Mary Ann Holanchock | Nancy Pearson, Chair | *Adam Deputy | *Mike Siragusa | 3 | MULTI COUNTIES | Mala Ramoutar | Renee Williams, Treasurer (Baker, Clay, Nassau, Putnam, St. Johns) | Dr. Myrna Allen (Clay, Putnam, St. Johns) |
| BOARD | Position | Total Private Sector | | County Health Department Director or Designee | Total Private Sector | | Governor Appointee Private Sector | Governor Appointee Private Sector | Private Sector | Total Private Sector | | District Superintendent of Schools or Designee | Total Private Sector | | Representative of Programs for Children with Disabilities under the Federal Individuals with Disabilities Education | Act | Total Private Sector | | Member Appointed by Bd. of County Commissioners or the Governing Board of a Municipality | | Governor Appointee Private Sector CHAIR | | Private Sector | Total Private Sector | | | Regional Workforce Board Executive Director or Designee | <u> </u> |

Page 1 of 2

| | | | | Page 2 of 2 |
|----------|---|---|--------------------------------|---|
| Rej | Representative of Private For-Profit Child Care Providers | Angelia Hough (Putnam, St. Johns) | June 15, 2016 | June 15, 2020 |
| | Representative of Faith Based Child Care Providers | Theresa Little (Putnam, St. Johns) | December 7. 2016 | December 7 2020 |
| | Central Agency Administrator | Teresa Matheny (All Counties) | September 21, 2016 | NA . |
| | Private Sector | | | 4 |
| | Private Sector | Joy Stanton (St. Johns) | March 16 2016 | |
| Tot | Total Private Sector | 1 | 1ATAICII 10, 2010 | March 16, 2020 |
| Co MO | Combined Total Private Sector (Must comprise MORE THAN 1/3 of total Roard Membershin). | | | |
| | TOTAL MEMBERSHIP | 18 | | |
| * Se | * Second 4 year term | | | |
| • | | | | |
| • | NON COLEMAN- GOVERNOT appointee for the private sector has filed paperwork with the Governor's office for approval of a second term. | te sector has filed paperwork with the | e Governor's office for appro | val of a second term. |
| • | • Nancy Pearson- Governor appointee for the private sector has filed her paperwork with the Governor's office for approval of a second term. Nancy's current term is over April 2017. | ate sector has filed her paperwork wi | th the Governor's office for a | tpproval of a second term. |
| • | Upcoming Term Dates: Mike Siragusa June 2017 / Mary Ann Holonchock July 2017 / Amy Lane December 2017 / Kristi Simpkins December 2017 / Cynthia Kent September 2017 | 17 / Mary Ann Holonchock July 2017 | / Amy Lane December 2017 | // Kristi Simpkins |
| • | Mandatory Seats: Currently all mandatory seats are filled. | are filled. | | |
| ٠ | Combined Total Private Sector (Must be comprised 7 private sector members. | rised of MORE THAN 1/3 of total Board Membership): $1/3$ of $18 = 38\%$. We currently have | ard Membership): 1/3 of 18 = | = 38%. We currently have |
| • | Total Membership: 15 to 30 members. We currently | ently have 18 board members. | | |

Total Membership: 15 to 30 members. We currently have 18 board members.

X. BOARD ABSENTEEISM LOG

INFORMATIONAL

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17

BOARD MEMBER ABSENTEEISM LOG

<u>By-Laws</u>

3.2.7. Unexcused absences from two (2) consecutive meetings within a twelve month period by a representative or appointed member is equivalent to resignation from the Coalition.

<u>3.2.8.</u> Mandated members with three (3) consecutive unexcused absences from meetings or six (6) unexcused absences from meetings within a twelve month period without due cause may be notified by the Chair that their membership is not in good standing.

X = Attended

| | | No Meeting | No Meeting | | No Meeting | No Meeting | | No Meeting | No Meeting | | No Meeting | No Meeting | |
|----|----------------|------------|------------|-----------|-------------|------------------|---------------------|------------|------------------|-----------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|
| | MEMBER NAME | Jan. 2016 | Feb. 2016 | 3/16/2016 | April. 2016 | May. 2016 | 6/15/2016 | Jul-16 | Aug-16 | 9/21/2016 | Oct-16 | Nov-17 | 12/7/2016 |
| 1 | Allen, M. | | | EXCUSED | | | х | | | Х | | | Х |
| 2 | Coleman, R. | | | х | | | EXCUSED | | | Х | | | EXCUSED |
| 3 | Delcomyn, V. | | | Х | | | х | | | Х | | | Х |
| 4 | Deputy, A. | | | EXCUSED | | | х | | | Х | | | EXCUSED |
| 5 | Graham, B. | | | х | | | х | | | EXCUSED | | | Х |
| 6 | Hough, A. | | | | | | Not a member yet | | | Х | | | EXCUSED |
| 7 | Holanchock, M. | | | EXCUSED | | | х | | | Х | | | Х |
| 8 | Kent, C. | | | Х | | | х | | | Х | | | EXCUSED |
| 9 | Lane, A. | | | Х | | | EXCUSED | | | Х | | | EXCUSED |
| 10 | Masters, A. | | | EXCUSED | | | х | | | Х | | | NO LONGER A MEMBER |
| 11 | Pearson, N. | | | Х | | | х | | | Х | | | EXCUSED |
| 12 | Ramoutar, M. | | | Х | | | х | | | Х | | | Х |
| 13 | Simpkins, K. | | | EXCUSED | | | х | | | EXCUSED | | | Х |
| 14 | Sirgusa, M. | | | Х | | | х | | | Х | | | EXCUSED |
| 15 | Matheny, T | | | | | | | | | Х | | | Х |
| 16 | Williams, R. | | | Х | | | х | | | Х | | | Х |
| 17 | Johns, J. | | | Х | | | EXCUSED | | | Х | | | EXCUSED |
| 18 | Stanton, J. | | | | | Not a member yet | Х | | Not a member yet | Х | | Not a member yet | Х |

XI. BOARD COMMENT

XII. NEXT MEETINGS

• WEDNESDAY, MAY 3RD, 2017- 10:30 A.M. – Exec/Admin Committee Conference Call

• WEDNESDAY, JUNE 21st, 2017, 10:30 A.M. – BOARD MEETING AT WORLD GOLF VILLAGE RENAISSANCE RESORT CONVENTION CENTER

XIII. ADJOURNMENT*

***ACTION ITEM**

Early Learning Coalition of North Florida, Inc. Board Meeting 03/22/17